

## ESSENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY NEWSLETTER INDEX 1970-1979

Indexed by Lenore Frost

The numbers give for each entry represent Volume number (issue) page.

The idiosyncracies of the layout of this index were dictated by the ancient indexing software which produce subheadings as a string.

58th Infantry {see} Essendon Rifles

Abattoirs, declared nuisances, 5(6)2  
Abbey, Mr, owned houses in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)5  
Abbotsford St, North Melbourne, cable tramway converted to electric, 3(1)4  
Aberdeen St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
"Aberfeldie", home of James Robertson, 6(5)2  
Aberfeldie, 2(3)4, description, 9(1)5, formerly called Spring Hill, 8(4)3, land values rising, 9(4)5, rail line proposed, 8(2)2, Ramsay, John, resident of, 10(1)3  
Aberfeldie Bowling, Croquet and Tennis Club, 7(3)1  
Aberfeldie Bowling Club, history, 7(3)1-2  
Aberfeldie Estate, Essendon Golf Club course, 7(5)1, Essendon Lacrosse Club ground, 9(4)3, Runting and Wright erecting residences, 7(4)1  
Aberfeldie Social Club, 8(5)4  
Aberfeldie Sports Centre, site of tip, 5(6)3  
Aberfeldie St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
Aboriginal corroborees, held near "Ailsa", 6(5)2  
Aborigines, account of local tribes according to J H Wedge, 9(1)3-4, attacks on Jackson's sheep run, 7(5)4, sheep stealing, 9(3)4, Tommy Bungaline attended Hinkins' school, 8(6)6, took refuge in scrub, Footscray Park, 9(5)4  
Adams, J, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3  
Adamson Bros, grocery establishment, 9(4)5  
Addison St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
Adelaide St, proposed change from Nicholson St, Ascot Vale, 7(3)4  
Ah King, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
Ah Shuk, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
Ah Tack, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4

Aikman, J S, Cr, JP, on better water pressure, 7(2)4, presentation of medals to Essendon Soldiers leaving for South African War, 6(5)4, proposed a fountain and rockery, 6(6)4, 7(2)1, question on tree planting, 7(1)4  
Aikman, J G, Cr, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)1, 8(1)2  
Aikman, J G, MLC, Essendon District Cycling Club President, 8(6)3, 8(6)4, 8(6)5, offered use of Cambridge Theatre, 8(1)1, resided in "Landyssal", Holmes Rd, 8(6)4, Trophy, bowling, 7(3)2  
"Ailsa", death of Mrs Robert McCracken, 7(3)3, home of Robert McCracken, 6(5)2, now Mercy Training College, 6(5)2  
Ailsa St, boundary of "Ailsa", 7(5)3  
Air pollution, manure depot objected to, 1862, 1(4)6, "Smells in Essendon 1900-1903", by Margaret Isaacs, 10(5)2-3  
Aircraft, at Moonee Valley Racecourse, 7(6)3  
Aitken, John, Mt Aitken station, near Sunbury, 9(6)2  
Aitken, W E, skater, 5(11)2  
Aitken Estate, 8(4)3  
Albert Hall, tender for erection, 1912, 10(1)4  
Albert St, Dr Footit demolished house to erect surgery, 9(1)2, Mr and Mrs McCall's home on corner, 9(1)2, proposed change to Sturt St, 7(3)4  
Albion St, proposed change to Scotia St, 7(3)4  
Aldous, Grant, appeal for photos of Essendon, 7(4)4, commissioned to write Municipal history, 7(4)4, *Stopover That Stayed, The*, EHS to distribute, 9(2)1  
Alert Constructions, 9(2)3  
Alexander, L, Matron, 2(4)4  
Alfred Rd, land sales, 6(5)3  
Alison, J, Kalkallo, 2(5)3  
Allen, Misses, Ascot Vale Girls High School, 8(2)2  
Alston's, harness supplier, 1(4)8  
Alves, Cis, 2(2)4  
Alves, Edith, 2(2)4  
Alves, Florence, 2(2)4  
Alves, Georgina, brief biography, 10(4)5  
Alves, John, licensee, Anglers' Hotel, 10(4)5, 4(1)3, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1  
Alves' "blow-in" jetty, 8(1)2  
Amadio, John, flutist, 9(2)5  
Amadio, Mrs, 9(2)5  
Amos, Essendon Lacrosse Club, state squad, 9(4)3  
Amos, David, boot warehouse, 5(1)4  
Amos, Elizah, builder and contractor, 5(1)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Amos, Mrs E, fruit and confectionery, 5(1)4
- Anderson, Ada, supporting artist, 7(4)3
- Anderson, D, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6
- Anderson, Dr, practice purchased by Dr W H Dobbin, 10(4)6
- Anderson, E, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-Captain, 9(5)3
- Anderson, Fleming, articles, "Flemington Meat Preserving Company", 6(1)3, "Maribyrnong Park", 8(4)1, wife Rose died, 14 May 1980, 9(6)1
- Anderson, Hugh, EHS President 1973, 2(2)2, Sep 1980(2)
- Anderson, Miss, passed Junior Public Examination, 8(4)4
- Anderson, Mr, 2(4)4
- Anderson, P C, won open golf event, 7(5)1
- Anderson, Rose, obituary, d 14 May 1980, 9(6)1
- Anderson, W, Flemington Meat Preserving Works, 10(5)3
- Anderson, William, and Co, Flemington Meat Co, 7(6)4
- Anderson, William, of Flemington Meat Preserving Co, obituary 20 Jun 1916, 6(1)3
- Anderson St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Anderson's paddock, lacrosse, 9(5)3
- Angliss, W C, applied for slaughtering and freezing licence, 10(5)3
- Angus, Mr, Essendon District Thistle Club Vice-President, 9(1)4  
*Annals of Essendon*, being printed, 9(6)2, final stages of production, Sep 1980(2), launched, 10(1)1, sales to libraries, 10(2)2
- Anthony, C, former minister, South Essendon Methodist Church, 10(3)5
- Anthony, F, drew up plan of Borough, 5(5)4
- Archer Ave, formerly Archer Terrace, 2(2)4
- Arden, Miss, 9(1)5
- "Ardmillan", Hudson's paddock part of old property, 9(4)2, residence of William Hudson, 10(3)5
- "Ardmillan House", 1(5)1, death of Mrs McCracken in 1854, 6(5)2, residence of Mrs Robert McCracken, 7(3)3
- Ardmillan Rd, Blinkbonnie School, 1(6)3, Hudson's paddock, 9(4)2, origin of name, 2(4)3, residence of Mrs Robert McCracken, 7(3)3, Scout Hall opened 1925, 10(1)5, Sydenham Ladies' College, 1(5)1
- Ardoch St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Argyle St, pound, 5(6)2
- Armed forces, military camp, Broadmeadows, 1(4)3
- Armour, A, Essendon Golf Club Captain, 1911, 7(6)2
- Arnold, O, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Arnot, Ms, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Headmistress, 8(2)3
- Ascot Estate, gates acquired for Queen's Park, 7(6)4, gates obtained for Queen's Park entrance, 5(4)6, sale of mansion and subdivided allotments, 7(6)4
- Ascot Football Ground, site of tip, 5(6)3
- "Ascot House", occupied by John Thomas Smith, 6(5)3, sale of, 7(6)4
- Ascot Racecourse, 2(3)4, cricket ground given to Scots team, 9(2)4, Racecourse Hotel, 2(1)2, street variations, 2(2)4, temporary camp WWII, 1(4)3
- Ascot reserve, hockey match, 9(3)3
- Ascot St, origin of name, 2(4)3, proposed change to Tilba St, 7(3)4
- Ascot Vale, baseball team, 8(3)3, Boys' Social Club, 9(3)3, description, 1896, 2(3)2, "E S and A Bank., Ascot Vale", by Sam Merrifield, 9(6)6, EHS "Temperance Township" subcommittee, Mrs Safstom convenor, 1(1)1, Flemington Meat Preserving Company, 6(1)3, Flemington Meat Preserving Coy, 2(4)4, local Bench, 2(6)4, nuisance of goats, 8(1)1, origin of name, 4(1)2, recreation reserve, 8(1)2, reserve, Maribyrnong River, 7(5)3, Temperance Hall, 6(4)1, Temperance Township, 1(4)4, history, 6(3)3, proximity of hotels, 2(1)2, Union Hall, 7(4)2, Women's Christian Temperance Union, 6(4)2
- Ascot Vale, Maribyrnong and Keilor Rd Railway League, 4(3)2
- Ascot Vale Bowling Club, opening, 8(2)4, origins of, 8(5)3
- "Ascot Vale Cemetery", by Ted Smith, 9(4)4
- Ascot Vale Drill Hall, opened 1916, 10(1)4
- Ascot Vale Hall, Godfrey Pictures, 10(1)4
- Ascot Vale Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Ascot Vale Lacrosse Club, 9(5)3
- Ascot Vale Letting Stables and Motor Garage, 9(4)5
- Ascot Vale Literary and Debating Society, 10(3)4
- Ascot Vale Night School {see} Schools
- Ascot Vale People's Association, air pollution protests, formation, 7(4)1  
10(5)2, history, 8(1)1-3
- Ascot Vale Picture Theatre, commenced 1923, 10(1)5
- Ascot Vale Rd, 1(6)2, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Congregational Church, 2(4)4, Essendon and District Ice and Cold Storage Company, 10(1)6, Essendon and District Ice and Cold Storage works, 7(6)4, Essendon District Ice and Cold Storage works, Evans, R, resided in, 10(4)6, formerly called Macedon Rd, 1(6)2, Government road, 6(1)2, Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4, Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3, St Aidan's Hospital, 2(4)4, subdivisions, 1849, 2(6)3, surveyed 1839-40, 1(6)2, Tibbs, baker, 8(4)2, tramway tracks, 3(1)4
- Ascot Vale Reserve, deputation to Essendon Council, 5(2)4
- Ascot Vale St, tenders postponed, 6(1)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Ascot Vale Station House, fire bell erected at, 6(6)1  
Ascot Vale Temperance Brass Band, 6(4)2  
Ascot Vale Tent, Independant Order of Rechabites, 6(4)2  
Ascot Vale Theatre, Jones, Harold, commenced 1919, 10(1)4  
Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(1)2, history, 7(2)2-3  
Ashton, Tilly, local authoress, 10(4)3, {see also} Aston, Tilly  
Ashurst St, Essendon Golf Club clubhouse, 7(5)2  
Aspen St, Christmas charity, 6(5)3, formerly Brennan or Brennand St, 6(1)2, formerly Brennand St, 2(6)3, MMBW depot of corner of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, sweet shop on north corner, 9(1)2  
Astley's garage and bicycle shop, 9(1)2  
Aston, Tilly, Association for the Blind, founder and Secretary, 8(1)2, poetess and vocalist, 8(1)2 {see also} Ashton, Tilly  
Athenaeum, application for reserve, 8(1)4, on site of Community Centre, 7(6)3 "Atheneum, The", 9(2)2  
Athol St, 2(4)2, mixed business, 2(2)4, No 60, river trips, 5(6)8, proposed change to Doone St, 7(3)4  
Atkinson, W M, Keilor, 3(3)2  
Austin, Annie J, school principle, 1(6)3  
Australian Meat Preserving Company, 5(3)3  
Avondale Heights, Saltwater River Crossing, 1(6)2  
Aylett, Dr, dentist, 9(1)2  
Ayr St, boundary of "Ailsa", 7(5)3  
Ayton, G H, organised Sunday school picnic, 6(1)4
- Babushka Restaurant, building formerly Miles' bread factory, 8(4)3  
Baby Health Centre, first, Dec 1980(2)  
Bagot, R C, elected to Borough Council, 5(3)3  
"Bagotsville", C Croker proposed gentlemen's club, 8(5)3  
Bagotville, rail line proposed, 8(2)2  
Bagotville Estate, water reserve, 5(6)5  
Bain, David Robb, of Bulla, obituary, 24 Jul 1913, 9(1)6  
Bainbridge, B T, Cr, unveiled Civic Centre foundation stone, 9(2)3  
Baker, C, licensee, Melrose Inn, 2(5)4  
Baker, Ernest, architect, designed tennis club pavilion, 5(5)8  
Baker, Miss, school, Moonee Ponds, 2(5)3  
Bakers and bakeries, assistance required, 4(5)1, Bamford and Son, 8(4)2, Beckworth's, 8(4)2, Bessell's, 8(4)2, brief biography, 10(4)6, Broadway, Mr, 8(6)2, Cox, Charles, 10(4)5, Doherty, 8(4)2, "Early Bakeries of Essendon" by Ted Smith, 8(4)2-3, "Excelsior" bakery, 8(4)3, Fraser, 8(4)2, Fraser, Robert, 4(3)3, Graco's, 8(4)3, Gray, 8(4)2, Gray, A A, 8(4)3, Guests, 8(4)2, Hull, 8(4)2, Jane, R C, Dorothea Bakery, 8(4)3, Learmonth, 4(3)3, 8(4)2, Learmonth's, in Harvest Home Hotel, 9(5)5, McKenzies, 8(4)2, Mason's, 8(4)2, "Mia Mia", 8(4)3, Miles', 8(4)2, Ovens, 8(4)2, in Harvest Home Hotel, 9(5)5, Ovens and Fraser, 8(2)3, Ovens, Robert, 4(3)3, Ovens, Robert, jnr, 4(3)3, Ovens, Walter, built bakery on site of Harvest Home Hotel, 4(4)4, Scholes, 8(4)2, Stockdale?, 8(4)2, Sutton and Edwards?, 8(4)3, Tibbs, Ascot Vale, 8(4)2  
Ballater St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
Balmoral area, 2(6)3  
Balmoral Ave, 2(4)3  
Bamford and Sons, bakers, 8(4)2  
Band rotunda, Maribyrnong Park, 8(4)1  
Bands {see} Essendon City Brass Band; Ascot Vale Temperance Band  
Bank St, E S and A Bank, 9(6)6  
Barber, Dr N C, sold "Rosebank" estate, 6(5)3  
Barber, E J, vestryman, St Thomas', 2(5)4  
Barber, Lorraine, 2(3)3  
Barges, to be used to convey cordite, 7(6)3  
Barker, H, Wallabies Boys' Social Club, 9(3)3  
Barker, Harold, of the AIF, 9(3)3  
Barmby, Janet Elizabeth, leased Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3  
Barmby, W K, licensee, Racecourse Hotel, 2(5)4  
Barmby, William B, licensee Pastoral Hotel, 4(4)3  
Barnett, Val, articles, "Sidelight on "Matilda", A", 1(3)3-4, EHS Acting Editor, Newsletter, 1973, 1(1)1, EHS Secretary 1973, 1(3)1, 2(2)2, Resignation as EHS Secretary 1973, 2(4)1, Sep 1980(2)  
Barrett, Cr, 'Beating the Bounds', 1889, 5(1)2  
Barwise St, cable tramway converted to electric, 3(1)4, now Racecourse Rd, 3(1)4  
Bateman, Abraham, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
Bates, Dick, golfer, 7(5)2  
Bates, Peebles and Smart, architects, 7(3)1  
Batey, Isaac, recollections of his father, 5(6)7-8  
Baths, Essendon Swimming Baths, 5(6)2, suggestion for erecting near Town Hall, 5(1)2-3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Batman, John, flock of sheep in Moonee Ponds district, 6(6)3, inscription on cannon foundations, 7(5)4, navigated Saltwater River, 5(5)2, Wedge, J H, member of his Port Phillip Association, 9(1)2
- Batman Ave, tree planting scheme, 8(6)4
- Batman St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Batten, Julia A M, school principle, 1(6)3
- Baulch, Annie E, school principle, 1(6)3
- Baxter & Byrne, contractors, 5(5)6
- Bayer, Andrew, fire at his boot [boat?] shed, 7(1)2
- Bayfield, M, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Bayview Terrace, origin of name, 2(4)3, residence of C B Milne, 7(5)1
- Beacham, Cr, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary?, 7(1)2
- Bear, J P, Crown grantee, 4(4)4
- Bear, Jonathan, licensee Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(1)3
- 'Beating the Bounds', 1889, 5(1)2
- Beaucham, Mr, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7
- Beauchamp, Annie, 2(3)4, recollections of early Essendon, 10(4)4-5
- Beauchamp, William, first baby christened at St Thomas', 2(3)4, first baby christened in St Thomas', 10(4)5
- Beckworth's bakery, 8(4)2
- Beech, John, licensee Beech Tree Hotel, 3(2)4
- Beer, S, fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Bell, Elsie, 9(1)4
- Bell, Florrie, 9(2)4
- Bell, James, 1(4)6, 8(4)3
- Bellair, J, 5(6)6
- Bellair, T S, Maribyrnong Rowing Club President, 5(6)5
- Bennett, Mr, greenkeeper, Essendon Golf Club, 7(6)1
- Bennett, Sampson, golf club professional, 7(5)2
- Bennett and Beauchamp, builders, 10(4)5
- Benson, Mrs, house in The Strand near Burke and Wills camp, 8(2)3
- Bent, Thomas, vendor, Maribyrnong Park Estate, 1888, 4(5)4; Premier, sets first tram rail, 7(3)3; at opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1,2, Land Coy, 1(4)2
- Bent St, Alberton College, 1(6)3, later Waverley St, 1(4)2, origin of name, 2(4)3, proposed change to Waverley St, 7(3)4
- Bentley, H, Essendon District Cycling Club, Manager, 8(6)5, Secretary, 8(6)5, Treasurer, 8(6)5
- Bent's Estate, 7(3)4
- Bent's Pde, later The Boulevard, 1(4)2
- Benwell, ex-Cr, on Ascot Vale reserve, 8(1)2
- Benwell, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Benwell, W, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, joint Secretary, 8(1)1
- Benwell, W E, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)2
- Berrills, Glass St, 10(1)3
- Berry, D M, Rev, 6(1)3, 6(1)4
- Berry, Digby, Rev, St Thomas, 2(5)4
- Berry, Rev, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Berry St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Bert, Lillias, supporting artist, 7(4)3
- Bessell's bakery, 8(4)2
- Beswicke, John, architect, designed Essendon Town Hall, 10(4)5
- Betts {see} Matthew and Betts
- Bevan, Rev Dr, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4
- Beveridge, Woodburn Station, 9(6)3
- Beveridge, Andrea, Woodburn Station, 9(6)3
- Beverley, R, Ascot Vale Temperance Brass Band Secretary, 6(4)2
- Beyer's boat shed fire, 7(2)2
- Billiard tables, 8(5)3
- Billiards, 8(6)3, 8(6)4, Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(2)5
- Bingham, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1
- Binks, Marion, Sep 1980(2)
- Binks, Mrs, EHS Committee, 1976, 5(2)1, restoration of her National Trust home, 5(2)2
- Binn, Ingham, 9(1)4
- Binney, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club pitcher, 8(3)2
- Binney, F, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Treasurer, 7(1)3
- Binney, J, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2, 8(3)3
- Binney, Robert Hesleden, landowner, 3(6)4
- Binnie, A, best cricketer, 9(2)5, killed in action, 9(2)5
- Binns, Andrew, bought site of Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3
- Birdwood St, origin of name, 2(4)3, tramway extended to, 3(1)4
- Bishop, George, old resident, 2(6)3
- Bishops, licensees Junction Hotel, 4(4)4
- Black, David, landowner, 2(4)3
- Black, Neil, 2(5)3
- Black St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Blackburn, James, report on Melbourne's water supply, 6(3)2-3
- Blacklock, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Blackwell & Co, house and land agent, 5(1)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Blair, Christina, 1(4)6  
 Blair, Elizabeth, 1(4)6  
 Blair, Ellen, 1(4)6  
 Blair, Euphema (sic), 1(4)6  
 Blair, George, brief biography, 10(4)5, reminiscences of Mooee Ponds in 1851, 8(2)3  
 Blair, Jessie, 1(4)7  
 Blair, John, 1(4)7  
 Blair, Margaret, 1(4)6  
 Blair, proposed Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4  
 Blair Athol estate, 8(6)2  
 Blair's farm, 1(4)6  
 Blamey St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
 Bloomfield, Mr, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Committee, 10(3)4  
 Bloomfield, T R, presented with gold Proclamation medal, 5(3)4  
 Bloomfield, Thomas R, early resident, 2(4)3  
 Bloomfield, W, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5, 5(6)6  
 Bloomfield, W H, advanced money for Ascot Vale reel house and tower, 7(2)2  
 Bloomfield, W V, of Ascot Vale, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7  
 Bloomfield Rd, "Fairview", home of W J Home, 10(4)3, origin of name, 2(4)3  
 Bloomfield's Paddock, land sales, 1888, 4(5)4  
 Boadle, Helen, brief biography, 10(4)5 {see also} Boudle  
 Board of Health, formed, 5(6)1  
 Boats, Maribyrnong River, controlled by Saltwater River Boat Syndicate, 2(2)4, Fitzsimmons Boat Hire, 1(4)2, journey to Maribyrnong racecourse, 8(1)2, "Maribyrnong", steamer, 5(6)8, "Pinafore", 5(6)5, "River Bell", 1(4)2, "River Countess", 1(4)2, 5(5)4, "River Princess", 5(5)4, "River Queen", 5(5)4, "Riverview", 1(4)2, 5(5)4  
 Boer War, Council application for captured trophies, 7(2)1, donation of relics to EHS, 10(5)1, letters from Essendon soldiers, 6(3)4, rockery to commemorate, 7(2)2, # {see also} South African War  
 Boiling down works, 1(4)6, 9(3)5, air pollution, 10(5)2, declared nuisances, 5(6)2  
 Bolinda Creek, 9(6)3  
 Bollinda, Headlam's Station, 9 (6)2, 9(6)3  
 Bolton, Nicholas, Mrs, opened coffee palace in Puckle St, 5(4)8  
 Bone, W, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)2  
 Bone mills, declared nuisances, 5(6)2  
 Book reviews, *Craigs of Collins St, The*, 2(2)3, *Pioneers and Painters - 100 years of Eltham and its Shire*, 2(2)3  
 Bores, put down at Overnewton, Keilor, 7(4)4  
 Borough Chambers, too far south, 9(2)3  
 Borough Council, donated funds to fire brigade, 6(6)1, orders fire brigades to join central body, 6(6)2, refused use of fire station at Town Hall yard to Moonee Ponds fire brigade, 7(1)2, severance of Kensington and Flemington ward, 7(6)3 {see also} under Essendon  
 Boudle, Mrs, resided in Fletcher St, 9(1)6 {see also} Boadle  
 Boulevard, The, boundary of Maribyrnong Park, 1(4)2, first named Bent's Pde, 1(4)2  
 Boulton, Mrs, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Principal, 8(2)3  
 Bowden, J, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Bowen St, home of 'Daddy' Edwards, 5(5)4, 5(6)3, origin of name, 2(4)4, tramway loop, 3(1)4  
 Bowling, Ascot Vale Bowling Club, 8(5)3, club formed in Queen's Park, 10(1)6  
 Bowling clubs {see} Aberfeldie, Moonee Ponds  
 Bowling green, Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(2)4  
 Bowling season opening, band performances, 6(2)3  
 Bowman and Dredge, Land and Estate Agency, 4(5)4  
 Boxing, trainer engaged by cycling club, 8(6)5  
 Boyce, R C, licensee, Junction Hotel, 2(5)3  
 Boyd, Fred W S, surveyor's report on Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(6)7  
 Boyd, J S, Rev, 9(1)5  
 Boyle, Miss, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
 Boys' Social Club, Ascot Vale, 9(3)3  
 Brabazon, Cpl, presented with medal by Mayor, 6(5)4  
 Bradley, Charles Daniel, Digger's Rest, 3(3)2  
 Brady, A, postmaster, Flemington, 5(5)3  
 Braemar St, origin of name, 2(4)3  
 Braybrook Rd, Government road, 6(1)2  
 Breese, Robert Charles, appointed cattle ranger and assistant inspector, 8(2)4  
 Brennan St, Beauchamp, Mr, residence in, 10(4)5  
 Brennand St, early subdivision, 2(6)3, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2  
 Brewster, E J, landowner, 2(4)3  
 Brewster St, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Fitzgerald, Thomas, resided there, 3(6)4, origin of name, 2(4)3, surveyed for land sales, 1859, 3(5)3  
 Brick kiln, Flemington, 5(5)2, 8(2)3  
 Brick pits, Glen St Reserve, 2(1)2, 10(5)5  
 Brick works, Bulla Rd, 5(3)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Bridges, Buckley St, 8(2)4, Flemington, 6(6)3, golf links near, 5(5)2, penny cab line terminates, 5(4)8, Keilor swinging, 8(6)3, Main's, 2(6)4, 6(6)3, Maribyrnong, first wooden bridge, 4(1)3, McEarchern paid for first, 3(3)2, replacement of Raleigh's Punt, 7(6)3, Saltwater River, 1(6)2, proposed, bottom of Holmes Rd, 1888, 4(6)4, tramway, across Maribyrnong, 1(6)2, # {see also} Main's Bridge, Flemington Bridge, Maribyrnong Bridge
- Bridgford, Miss, tied in mixed foursome golf event, 7(5)2, won mixed foursome golf event, 7(5)2
- Broadbent, C, Miss, soloist, 6(4)2
- Broadbent, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Broadmeadows, "Cumberland" and "Woodland" estates, 6(5)2, "Dundonald House", Gellibrand Hill, 7(6)4, seeks shares in toll gate proceeds, 6(2)2-3 {see also} Hotels
- Broadmeadows Military Camp, 1(4)3
- Broadmeadows Rd, Tullamarine, Junction Hotel, 3(2)4
- Broadway, Mr, bakery, Buckley St, 8(6)2
- Brock family, purchased land in 1853, 1(4)3
- Brodie, G S and R, Bulla Bulla station, Bulla Bulla, 9(6)2, Deep Creek station, Bulla Bulla, 9(6)2
- Brodie, William, 6(6)3
- Brodie, William Leaney, 2(5)3
- Brook, photographer, fire at premises, 7(1)2
- Brough-Smyth, Robert, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Brown, Charles, builder, alterations to Town Hall, 9(2)3
- Brown, E E, proprietor of Coffee Palace, 8(2)4
- Brown, E J, humorist, 9(2)5
- Brown, Frederick, butcher, 5(1)4
- Brown, Mr, Regional Librarian, Sep 1980(1)
- Brown, Robert, disorderly conduct in Council, 5(4)2
- Browne, G Herbert, death of, 8(6)4
- Browne, Mr, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, joint Secretary, 8(1)2
- Browne, Robert, 2(5)3
- Browning, D, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Browning St, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Bruce, J V A, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4, promoted Essendon Railway Company, 9(5)5
- Bruce, James, Waballah station, on Saltwater River, 9(6)2
- Bruce, John Vans Agnew, biography, 9(6)3-4, "Bruce Auction" to pay off church debt, 9(1)5, 9(6)4
- Bruce, joined Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3
- Bruce, Miss, 9(6)3
- Bruce, Mr, cyclist, 5(11)2
- Bruce, Mrs, 9(6)3
- Bruce St, infestation of goats, 5(3)4, origin of name, 2(4)3
- Brundrett, Mr, Grandison St nursery, 9(6)4
- Brunswick Rd, proposed change to Maribyrnong Rd, 7(3)4
- Brunt, W E, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3, Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club President, 9(4)3
- Brunton, T, purchased land for tennis club, 7(7)8
- Brunton, Thomas, Essendon Rowing Club President, 5(6)6, flour miller, 5(6)5, gave tennis trophy, 5(5)8, Maribyrnong Rowing Club President, 5(6)5
- Buck, R, gardener, 5(5)6
- Buckland, Thomas, newsagent, biography, 9(3)6
- Bucklands, biscuit manufacturer, building formerly Graco's bakery, 8(4)3
- Buckley, Capt, 5(6)8
- Buckley, William Henry, sold land to Robert McCracken, 6(5)2
- Buckley Park, temporary housing erected, WWII, 1(4)3
- Buckley Park Estate, Essendon Golf Club course, 7(5)2
- Buckley St, 3(5)3, 9(1)5, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Bessell's bakery, 8(4)2, boundary of Moonee Ponds, 5(1)3, bridge leading to Horseshoe Bend, 8(2)4, Broadway, baker, later Bessell's, 8(6)2, De Young, A S, objected to plantation in front of home, 9(6)5, Dedrick's, Miss, schoolroom, 7(3)1, description, 9(1)5, Essendon Golf Club clubhouse, 7(5)1, Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4, fifty-acre farm of Dugald McPhail, 8(4)3, Government road, 6(1)2, land sales, 1850s and 1860s, 2(6)3, Locke, Charles, purchased twenty acres, 9(1)6, origin of name, 2(4)4, planned tram line, 1888, 4(5)4, South Essendon Methodist Church, 3(6)2, 10(3)5, sporting centre, formerly Bessell's bakery, 8(4)2, St Columba's College, 2(1)4, St Columba's Convent, 6(2)4, 9(1)2, St Helen's Hospital, 1(5)3, subdivisions, 4(3)2, surveyed for land sales, 1860 and 1868, 3(5)3, Tweedside Estate, 5(6)8
- Buer, Mrs, boot warehouse, 5(1)4
- Bull, W J, manager, Flemington Post Office, 5(5)3
- Bulla Bulla, Bain, David Robb, death of, 9(1)6, Bulla Bulla station, 9(6)2, Burke & Wills Expedition, 2(6)4, "Cumberland" and "Woodland" estates, 6(5)2, Deep Creek station, 9(6)2, Firebrace's station, 9(6)2, history of in *Essendon Gazette*, 7(6)4
- Bulla Rd, bad state of road opposite brick works, 5(3)4, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, extension of tramline, 3(1)4, Fire station, 10(1)3, Government

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- road, 6(1)2, Lincolnshire Arms Hotel, 6(6)4, Napier, Theo, residence, 10(1)3, origin of name, 2(4)4, plantation extended to, 9(6)5, Police paddock, 9(1)5, Salmon farm, 10(1)3, woolstore, 6(6)4
- Bulla Rd, Bulla, Dean's Hotel, 3(2)4
- Bulla Rd, Tullamarine, Junction Hotel, 3(2)4, Beech Tree Hotel, 3(2)4
- Bullivant, John, Pascoeville, 2(5)3
- Bullock, S, horse trainer, racehorse stolen, 8(1)3
- Bullock, Miss, B A, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4
- Bunbury, Captain, Hutton's Station, 9(6)3
- Bunbury St, punt opposite, 1(6)2
- Bungaline, Tommy, aboriginal boy attended Hinkins' school, 8(6)6
- Buntingford Tannery, Flemington Bridge, taken over by Debney Brothers, 1872, 4(3)3
- Burke & Wills Expedition, Bain, David Robb, recalled by, 9(1)6, description of campsite, 2(6)4, location of Moonee Ponds campsite, 2(6)3, memorial opposite Moonee Ponds Bowling Club, 9(5)5, monument unveiled 1938, 2(6)4, purchased bread and groceries from Ovens store, 8(2)3
- Burkitt family, nail factory, 5(5)2
- Burn, William, Box Forest, 2(5)3
- Burns, M, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Burns St, proposed change from McPherson St, 7(3)4
- Burrowes St, origin of name, 2(4)4, 6(3)3
- Bus stables, acquired for picture theatre, 7(4)3
- Busch, Mr, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6
- Bushrangers, in vicinity of Malakoff Castle, 9(5)4, Keilor Hotel, 1846, 3(3)2
- Businesses, development during gold rush period, 7(1)3, donation to EHS of old receipts of local traders, 9(6)2, "E S and A Bank, Ascot Vale, The", by Sam Merrifield, 9(6)6, early locations of business premises, 2(6)3, "Old Homes and Businesses in the Essendon District", by C V Ryan, 6(5)3, # {see also} Factories
- Butler, Edmund, 2(4)4, licensee Young Queen Hotel, Pascoe Vale, 3(2)4
- Butler, John, 2(4)4
- Butler, Margaret, H, school principle, 1(6)3
- Butler, Miss, "Y" branch WCTU President, 6(4)2
- Butler, Reg Langlan (?), letter from New Guinea, 1914, 10(2)5-6, 10(3)3
- Butler, Richard, 2(4)4
- Butler, Tobias, 2(4)4
- Butler St, origin of name, 2(4)4
- Butters, J S, proposed Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4
- Buttlejork station, Jackson's Creek, 9(6)2
- Buzzard, Cr, builds two-storey houses cnr Puckle St and Mt Alexander Rd, 1889, 5(11)2
- Buzzard, Mayor, 4(5)4
- Buzzard, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- By-laws and regulations, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, 5(6)1-2, burning of rubbish without notice, 6(6)2
- Byrne {see} Baxter & Byrne, 5(5)6
- Byrnes, Mr, Ascot Vale Lacrosse Club, 9(5)3
- Byron St, origin of name, 2(4)4
- Byron Vale estate, 8(6)2
- Cadwallader, A H., Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)3
- Cadwallader, Gus, Essendon Town Brass Band Corporal, 6(2)3
- Cadwallader, Harry, Essendon Town Brass Band Sergeant, 6(2)3
- Cain, Captain, Springfield Station, 9(6)3
- Cain, Hugh, Puckle St laid out on his land, 5(4)7
- Cain, John, 2(5)3
- Cameron, Angus, third prize for bullock team, 6(6)3
- Cameron, D, Essendon Town Clerk, 8(1)2; opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1
- Cameron, David, landowner, Hawstead, 3(6)3
- Cameron, Duncan, 6(6)3, Glenroy Station, Will Will Rook, 9(6)3
- Cameron, J, Moonee Ponds fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Cameron, K R, Essendon Golf Club Secretary, 7(5)1, 1897, 7(6)2, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Cameron, Mr, donated golf trophy, 7(5)1
- Cameron, Mrs, tied in mixed foursome golf event, 7(5)2
- Cameron St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Campbell, D S, owned site of Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4
- Campbell, Dabray, property on Moonee Ponds Creek, 9(5)5
- Campbell, Dr, partnership with Dr Dickinson, 10(4)6
- Campbell, Neil, Will Will Rook Station, 9(6)3
- Campbellfield Cycling Club, 8(6)5
- Canningham, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Canterbury St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Capulet St, origin of name, 3(6)3, proposed change from Elizabeth St, 7(3)4
- Carle, Professor, physical culture class, 8(6)4
- Carlton and United Breweries, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Carlyle St, origin of name, 3(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Carrie and Serle, grocers, 1(4)8  
 Carter and Stenhouse, carpenters, 10(4)5  
 Cass, Ebenezer, 5(1)4  
 Caton, J, Rev, President, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society, 10(3)4  
 Catt, Superintendent, 6(6)3, 7(1)2, 7(1)3  
 Cattanach, Mr, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4, on  
     junctioning cable and electric tramways, 8(4)4  
 Cattanach, W, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 7(5)2, 1911-1912, 7(6)2,  
     Essendon Literary Association President, 10(5)4, Extension Centre Vice-  
     President, 10(4)4, lecture to Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)2,  
     planned formation of Literary Association, 10(5)4, Northern Golf Club  
     Vice-President, 7(6)1, University Extension Lectures Deputy President,  
     10(4)3  
 Cattanach, William, Town Clerk, 7(2)4, 7(3)3  
 Cemetery, conference, 7(1)4, proposal for Ascot Vale, 9(4)4  
 Centre, J A, 9(1)4  
 Chadwick, William, licensee Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Chambers, Enoch, 6(1)3  
 Chambers, George, of Melbourne, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7  
 Chambers, Mr, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Committee, 10(3)4  
 Chapman, H, Essendon Tennis Club Committee, 5(5)7  
 Chapman, Lieut, Area Officer, 9(1)6  
 Chapman, Miss, soloist, Service of Song, 8(1)1  
 Charles St, 2(2)4, 2(3)4, tree planting along river, 8(1)2  
 Chaucer St, Ascot Vale Girls High School, 8(2)2, Ascot Vale Girls' High School,  
     (6)3, origin of name, 3(6)3, Penleigh Girls School, 8(4)4  
 Chauvel St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Chenoweth, H W, North Suburban Cycling Club Acting Secretary, 8(5)4, North  
     Suburban Cycling Club Secretary, 8(6)3  
 Chester St, Coilsfield Carnival, 9(2)6  
 Chettle, G A, Essendon Golf Club Treasurer, 7(6)2, tied in mixed foursome golf  
     event, 7(5)2  
 Children, dress, 8(5)2, games 8(5)3, "School Days, 1912-1918", by "Oldtimer",  
     8(5)2-3  
 Chinese gardeners, charged with working on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 Chinese Market Gardens, complaints of stench from, 8(2)3, Glass St, 10(1)3,  
     racecourse, 8(2)3  
 Chirnside Station, Werribee, 9(6)4  
 Chisholm, John M 6(6)3  
 Chisholm, Mrs, 7(2)3, shelter shed, 9(1)5  
 Chisholm's Shakedown, 7(2)3  
 Chote, Roc, 1(4)4, EHS "Court House" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1  
 Chote, Rock, JP, 10(2)2  
 Chote, Susan, obituary, 10 Nov 1980, 10(2)2  
 Christmas, charity of Robert Gilbertson, 6(5)3  
 Chung On Restaurant, 8(4)2  
 Churches, **Catholic churches in Essendon**, history, 1(4)3; **Christ Church**,  
 "Christ Church Essendon" by S Merrifield, 6(1)3-4; Jubilee, 1940, 2(5)4,  
**Church of England School**, Raleigh's Punt, 1855, 2(6)3;  
**Congregational**, 2(4)4, Ramsay, John, active in, 10(1)3, early  
 history in district, 2(5)4; **EHS "Churches" subcommittee**, Miss G  
 Richardson convenor, 1(1)1; **Holy Trinity**, choir, 8(1)1; **Methodist**,  
 land purchased in Puckle St, 5(4)7, owned No 689 Mt Alexander Rd,  
 Sunday School, Gladstone St, 5(2)2; **Our Lady of the Nativity**, 1(5)1;  
**Presbyterian**, donations to relieve debt, 9(6)3, Presbytery, foundation  
 stone to be laid, 6(3)4; **Primitive Methodist** {see} South Essendon  
 Methodist; **Salvation Army Citadel**, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2; **Seventh  
 Day Adventists**, Moonee Ponds, 1(5)2; **South Essendon Methodist**,  
 centenary celebrations, 1940, 2(3)4, 10(4)4-5, foundation stone,  
 3(6)2, history, 10(3)5, history of Primitive Methodist Churches,  
 4(1)2; **St Andrews**, wooden church removed to St Kinnord St, 10(1)3;  
**St John's**, 1(4)7, Elder, Douglas, senior Elder, 10(3)5, school  
 established 1853, 2(5)3, St John's, address by Alexander Smith on  
 Diamond Jubilee, 8(6)6, 9(1)5-6, "Bruce Auction" to pay off church  
 debt, 9(1)5, Diamond Jubilee, address by Alexander Smith, 8(4)3,  
 Dugald McPhail founder of Presbyterian services, 6(5)3, early history,  
 8(4)3-4, manse, 8(6)6, meeting in hall to form Essendon Progress  
 Association, 7(4)2, meeting of golf company in schoolroom, 7(5)2,  
 meeting on public hall in schoolroom, 7(4)1, Stewart, McCrae, Rev,  
 7(5)1, water supply extended to, 6(3)2; **St Mary's**, 1(5)1, 8(6)3, hall  
 formerly Temperance Hall, 10(1)4, North Essendon High School,  
 10(2)4; Temperance Hall taken over by, 6(4)2, **St Monica's**, 1(5)1,  
 8(6)3, Burke & Wills campsite, 2(6)3, new school opened, 5(4)5,  
 opening of new organ, 5(1)2; **St Paul's**, 2(5)4, choir, 8(1)1; denial  
 Essendon Hockey Club controlled by, 9(3)3, Sunday School Hall,  
 2(4)4; **St Teresa's**, 1(5)1, 8(6)3; **St Thomas'**, 2(3)4, adjoined Police  
 Reserve, 9(2)2, Beauchamp, William, first baby christened in, 10(4)5,  
 brief history, 4(1)3, built 1857, 2(5)4, choir, 8(1)1, erection of  
 stone buildings, 8(6)6, established 1851, 2(5)4, fiftieth anniversary,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- 7(6)4, Memorial Hall foundation stone laid 1920, 10(1)5, old school room burnt, 1893, 5(4)8, opening of new school room, 5(4)6, organist, G Herbert Davies, 8(3)3, photograph of choir boys, 6(3)4, schoolroom used for band practise, 6(2)3, schoolroom used for St John's Ambulance class, 6(2)4, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society, 10(3)4, subscription to clergyman's stipend, 6(6)3, use of church bell in event of fire, 6(6)2, 7(1)2, new transept opened, 5(4)5, parsonage foundation stone to be laid, 1889, 4(6)4, Whittington, Miss, attended, 10(1)2; **Wesleyan**, Flemington, 5(5)2, Puckle St, 1890, 5(1)4, Puckle St Hall opened, 1893, 5(4)8, Woodland St, removed to St Kinnord St, 10(1)3; # {see also} St Columba's Convent
- Churchill St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Civic Centre, garden seat from Essendon, Hertfordshire, to be place in, 6(3)2, opened 1974, 8(1)4, site of first Baby Health Centre, Dec 1980(2)
- Claridge, Mr, 1(5)3
- Clarinda Park, Aberfeldie Bowling Club behind purchase, 7(3)2
- Clark, J J, architect, Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2
- Clark, Peter, Essendon District Scottish Society President, 9(2)5, presented Roll of Honour of enlisted men, 9(2)5
- Clarke, Henry Lowther, Archbishop, 6(1)4
- Clarke, Lady, to lay St Thomas' parsonage foundation stone, 4(6)4
- Clarke, Mr, school, 2(5)3
- Clarke, P, fined for allowing cows to wander, 5(3)4
- Clarke, W J, Sir, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Patron, 7(2)2
- Clarke, W J T, building at Digger's Rest rented from, 3(3)2, Headlam's Station, 9(6)3
- Clarke's Special Survey, 4(5)4, 9(6)3
- Clay, Sam, donated money for Ascot Vale fire station, 7(2)2
- Claydon, Florence, school principle, 1(6)3
- Cleak, P, Essendon Golf Club Treasurer, 1910-1911, 7(6)2, Northern Golf Club Secretary, 7(5)3
- Cleak, Philip, Essendon Golf Club Secretary, 7(5)1, golf links committee, 7(5)2, Northern Golf Club Secretary, 7(6)1
- Cliff, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Cliff, Mrs, owner of "Mymiami", 3(6)3
- Cliff St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Cliffe, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3
- Clissold, George, land owner, 3(6)3
- Clissold St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Closer Settlement Board, 1(4)2, 7(3)4, acquired Maribyrnong racecourse, 8(1)2
- "Clydebank", death of John Ramsay, 10(1)3-4
- Clydebank St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Cobb, Francis W, 6(6)3
- Cobb and Co, coaches, 6(5)2, first stop on Bendigo route at Junction Hotel, Sydenham, 3(3)3
- Cobbledick, Samuel James, of Glenroy, 7(5)2
- "Coilsfield", Coilsfield Carnival, 9(2)6, home of Alexander Smith, 8(4)3
- Colabar, John, licensee, Junction Hotel, 2(1)2
- Colahan, John, licensee Junction Hotel, , 4(4)3
- Cole, Cr, on letter slots, 7(5)4, on swimming baths site, 9(2)6
- Cole, E W, residence "Earlsbrae", Leslie Rd, 8(2)3
- Cole, H C, Cr, lecture on "Union Jack", 8(6)4
- Cole and O'Heare, solicitors, 7(4)3
- Coleman, A, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Coles, H S, Cr, Essendon Hockey Club Vice-President, 9(3)4
- Colman, A C, 8(6)3
- Columban Order, purchased "North Park", 6(5)3
- Comely, Mrs, 5(5)7
- Commons {see} Essendon Town Commons
- Commonwealth Ladies' Rifle Club, granted rifle range in Holmes Rd, 7(1)4
- Community Centre, "Mechanics' Institute to Community Centre" by Ted Smith, 9(2)2-3, site of Atheneum, 7(6)3
- Community Centre Group, old Town Hall leased to, 9(2)3
- Conley Quartette Party, 9(2)4
- Connelly, licensee Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3
- Conning, Mrs M, donation of Boer War and WW1 relics to EHS, 10(5)1
- Connor, G H, Essendon Town Brass Band Secretary, 6(2)3
- Connor, James, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Vice President, 10(3)4
- Connors, Dillie, supporting artist, 7(4)3
- Conville, John, wooden cottage, 9(1)5
- Cook, Emily, school principle, 1(6)3
- Cook, John, Mrs, South Essendon Methodist Diamond Jubilee, 10(3)5
- Cook, R G, 2(6)4
- Cook, R G, Mrs, South Essendon Methodist Diamond Jubilee, 10(2)5
- Cook, Samuel, brief biography, 10(4)5
- Cooke, B J, 5(3)4, elected to Borough Council, 5(3)3, Fernyhurst, 3(6)3
- Cooke, John, Burke & Wills campsite, 2(6)3
- Cooke, Robert, Burke & Wills campsite, 2(6)3
- Cooke St, origin of name, 3(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Cooks, Mr, school in cottage of, 8(6)6  
 Cook's blacksmith's shop, 9(1)5  
 Coombs, Arthur, photographer, collection of local postcards, 4(4)2  
 Cooper, Daniel, Constitution Hotel, Bulla, 3(2)4  
 Cooper, Sabina, Constitution Hotel, Bulla, 3(2)4  
 Cooper, Thomas Smith, 2(5)4  
 Coote, F J, elected as assessor, 5(2)4, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3, withdrew nomination to first Council,  
 Copeland, T, former minister, South Essendon Methodist Church, 10(3)5  
 Coplestone, Herbert, hairdresser, 5(1)4  
 Corbett, M, 8(6)3  
 Corcoran, P, fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3  
 Cordite Bridge, 1(4)2  
 Cornish, Mr, early death, 9(6)3  
 Cornish and Bruce, road making contracts, 9(6)3  
 Coulahan, John, licensee Ascot Vale Hotel, 4(4)3-4  
 Council baths, 8(5)3  
 Court, Police, included in Town Hall, 9(2)3  
 Court House, application to National Trust for classification, 3(6)2, Borough office, 5(5)4, classified by National Trust, 1975, 5(1)1, cleaning and renovation, 10(3)1, Council sought gas street lights, 7(6)3, dismissal of appeal to Premier, 7(6)1, EHS "Court House" subcommittee, R Chote convenor, 1(1)1, EHS granted occupation, Dec 1980(1), fight for retention has support of Premier Hamer, 7(1)1, first working bee, 1980, Dec 1980(2), fresh representations for retention, 8(2)1, friction between Council and Law Department, 8(1)4, negotiations for ten year lease, 9(1)1, 9(6)6, accepted in principle, 10(1)2, negotiations on availability as EHS premises, 1(4)3, 3(3)3-4, 3(4)2-3, 3(5)2, negotiations on use as EHS premises, 5(3)1, photographs, 9(4)2, pillars daubed with paint, 5(3)4, proposal for ten year lease, 8(5)1, raised as possible EHS premises, 1(3)2, site sought as reserve for library and state school, 8(1)4, to be built corner of St Thomas St and Mt Alexander Rd, 9(2)3, to be demolished, 2(1)1, used for "Cop Shop" episode, 10(4)1, # {see also} Moonee Ponds Court House  
 Court of Petty Sessions, 5(4)3, in Town Hall building, 9(2)3  
 Courtenay, E, bought Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3  
 Cousins, J and E, 9(1)4  
 Couzens, Dr, residence, 2(4)2  
 Cowan, Cr, 5(2)4, favoured removal of elm trees in Puckle St, 6(5)4, moved to finish Moonee Ponds Reserve and re-name Queen's Park, 6(1)4, Queen's Park gardens committee, 9(6)4, suggests asking for a porthole, 6(3)3  
 Cowan, J C M, Cr, honorary architect for Ascot Vale reel house and tower, 7(2)2  
 Cowan, Joseph C M, brief biography, 10(4)5  
 Cows wandering, letter on, 9(4)5  
 Cox, Archie, polo match on his course at Moonee Valley, 6(3)4  
 Cox, C S, golf score, 7(6)1, won final golf event, 7(6)1  
 Cox, Charles, biography, 10(4)5  
 Cox, Charles, baker, brief biography, 8(4)2  
 Cox, Mr, purchased land in Maribyrnong Estate, 4(3)2  
 Cox, W S, presented with gold Proclamation medal, 5(3)4  
 Cox, W T, action against Council re drainage, 5(6)6  
 Cragieburn, water holding basin, 6(3)2  
 Craig, Thomas, Rev, second minister St Johns', 8(6)6  
 Crawley, Essendon Hockey Club best player, 9(3)3  
 Cree, Sol, 9(1)5  
 Crescent, The, No 67, Dr J Newing, 9(2)6, proposed change to Dousta Galla Ave, 7(3)4, Tibbs, baker, 8(4)2  
 Cricket, Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(1)4, 9(2)4, 9(2)5, Essendon Scots Team, 9(3)4  
 Cricket clubs, Moonee Ponds, 5(2)4  
 Crinion, Mr, hay and corn store, 1(5)2  
 Crinion, Prissy, 1(5)2  
 Crinnian's hay and corn store, fire at, 6(6)2, 7(1)2  
 Crocker, May, 1(5)2  
 Crocker, Ruby, 1(5)2  
 Croft, William, resident west of Nimmo St, 3(6)3  
 Croft St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Croker, C, proposed gentlemen's club, 8(5)3  
 Croquet Club, formed 1912, 10(1)6  
 Crosbie {see} Woodruffe and Crosbie  
 Cross Keys, area name, 1(5)3  
 Crow, A V, golf score, 7(6)1  
 Crow, Robert, licensee Keilor Hotel, 3(3)2  
 Culliton, H, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1  
 "Cumberland" Estate, Broadmeadows-Bulla districts, owned by Alecander McCracken, 6(5)2  
 Cumberland Station, Moonee Ponds, 9(6)3  
 Cunningham, T L, 9(1)4  
 Curwen-Walker, Sep 1980(1)

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Curwen-Walker, Mrs, Sep 1980(2)  
 Cycle polo, 8(6)4  
 Cycling, Campbellfield Cycling Club, 8(6)5, Essendon Amateur Cycling Club, 8(5)3, Essendon Cycling Club, 8(5)3, formed prior to November 1912, 8(6)5, Essendon District Cycling Club, 8(5)3, first meeting in Town Hall, 8(6)3, Fernside Cycling Club, 8(5)3, 8(6)3, Greenvale Cycling Club, 8(5)3, North Suburban (Cycle) Club, 8(5)3-4, 8(6)3-4, Northern Suburbs Amateur Club (Cycling), 8(6)5, Northern Suburbs Cycling Club, 8(5)3, parade led by ladies, 8(5)4, polo matches, 8(6)3, 8(6)4, Suburban Cycling Club, 8(5)3, Tullamarine Cycling Club, 8(6)5
- D A Constructions, Civic Centre builder, 9(2)3  
 Dairies, Robinson St, Woods, John, 10(3)5, Wray's, Moonee Ponds Creek, 6(5)3  
 Dairy herds, 9(4)5  
 Daisy St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Dalgliesh, Cr, 'Beating the Bounds', 1889, 5(1)2  
 "Dalkeith", residence of C A Loxton, 10(3)5  
 Dalton, J, Essendon Social Club committee, 8(5)4  
 Dalton, W, Essendon Lacrosse Club Captain, 9(5)3  
 Danby and Company, trustees for Mr Wright, 7(4)2  
 Dangerfield, Dr, President, bowling and tennis club, 10(1)6  
 Dannes, J N, fire brigade secretary, 7(1)2  
 Darling St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Darwin, Mr, built bridge over Saltwater River, 1(6)2, built new bridge, 7(6)3  
 Davidson, Harry, projectionist, Regal Theatre, 3(4)1  
 Davies, G Herbert, Church of England choirs, 8(1)1, organised Moonee Ponds Baseball Club social function, 8(3)3, organist, St Thomas' Church, 6(3)4, St Thomas' organist, 8(3)3  
 Davies, Ivor, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Davies, J, against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4  
 Davies, J L, Aberfeldie Bowling Club Treasurer, 7(3)2  
 Davies, John, Cambrian Society of Victoria President, 6(2)3, Essendon Court Bench Chairman, 6(2)3, Essendon Town Brass Band President, 6(2)3, "Ngarveno" vineyard, 8(6)2, on reserve for library and state school, 8(1)4, plea for water supply extensions, 6(3)2  
 Davies, John, Ascot Vale, 2(6)3, vineyards east of Davies St, 3(6)3  
 Davies, M E, newsagent, Puckle St, 6(3)4  
 Davies, Mr, Essendon High School girls' hockey team coach, 9(3)3  
 Davies, Mrs A, 1(4)4  
 Davies, W G, Extension Centre Secretary-Treasurer, 10(4)4  
 Davies, W S, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4, Extension Centre revival meeting, 10(4)4  
 Davies St, early subdivisions, 2(6)3, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Dawson, Mr, Essendon Literary and Debating Society Vice-President, 10(3)4  
 Dawson, Nancy, 9(1)5, 9(2)4  
 de Gruy, P, Essendon District Cycling Club manager, 8(6)4  
 De Young, A S, objected to plantation in front of home, 9(6)5  
 Deakin, Alfred, MLA, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Patron, 7(2)2, attended Ascot Vale Peoples' Association meeting, 8(1)1, Essendon Lacrosse Club Patron, 9(4)3, supported new rail line, 8(2)2  
 Deakin St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Dean, A, Miss, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3  
 Dean, John, Bulla, obituary, 14 Jun 1894, 5(5)7  
 Dean, licensee, Moonee Ponds Hotel, 1895-96, 2(5)3  
 Dean, Melbourne J, licensee Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Dean, Mr, public clock, Moonee Ponds Hotel, 8(1)3  
 Dean, Murray, licensee Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4, licensee Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Dean, S, Trooper, letter from South Africa, 6(3)4  
 Dean, T, rebuilt Moonee Ponds Hotel, 9(5)5  
 Dean, T J, of Moonee Ponds Hotel, 5(5)7  
 Dean, Thomas, built clock tower, Moonee Ponds Hotel, 9(5)5  
 Dean, Thomas J, licensee Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Dean, W J, licensee Oaklands Junction Hotel, 3(2)4  
 Dean St, Moonee Ponds Court House, 5(4)2-3, Moonee Ponds Picture Gardens, 7(4)3, "Ngarveno", 6(5)3, partly occupied by Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4, proposed change from Puckle St, 7(3)4  
 Dean's Hotel {see} Hotels, Moonee Ponds and Hotels, Dean's, Bulla  
 Debney Brothers, Flemington, brief biography, 4(3)3  
 Debney's Tannery, burnt down, 7(6)4  
 Dedrick's (Miss) schoolroom, meeting of Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)1-2  
 Deep Creek Rd, Government road, 6(1)2, now Bulla Rd, 6(1)2, toll gate, 6(2)2  
 Deep Creek {see} Hotels  
 Denham, Thomas, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
 Depression, Council relief, 8(6)2  
 Depression, 1890s, effect on Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3  
 Depression, 1891, 5(4)6  
 Derby Pde, Grand National Hotel, 2(3)4, proposed change to Nyora Ave, 7(3)4  
 Derby St, Hudson's paddock, 9(4)2, land purchased by McCrackens, 6(5)2

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Derham, Enid, Univeristy Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Devine, Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3  
 Devonshire Estate, 7(3)4  
 Dewar, William, brief biography, 10(4)6  
 Dewar family, donation to EHS of report of voyage of "David Clark", 9(5)2  
 Diamond, J W, Essendon Town Brass Band Bandmaster, 6(2)3  
 Dick, Mrs, teacher, 2(5)3  
 Dickens St, kerosene lamps, 7(3)3, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Dickenson, Dr, North Suburban Cycling Club Vice-President, 8(6)3  
 Dickenson, Mrs, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8  
 Dickinson, C D, Dr, 2(6)2  
 Dickinson, Dr, stuffed masked duck shot by, 6(3)1  
 Dickinson, G D, Dr, brief biography, 4(3)3, 10(4)6  
 Digger's Rest, Holden, beer licence applied for, 3(3)2  
 Dingle, W J, and Co, contractors, 6(4)2  
 Dispensary Hall, Puckle St, 10(1)4  
 Dixon, Mabel, 9(1)4  
 Dobbins, William H, Dr, brief biography, 10(4)6  
 Dobson, T, Essendon District Cycling Club manager, 8(6)4  
 Dodd, Harry, donated to EHS old receipts from local traders, 9(6)2  
 Dodd, Percival, Essendon District Cycling Club Musical Director, 8(6)5  
 Dodgshun, E W, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(5)3  
 Dods, Mr, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, joint Secretary, 8(1)2  
 Doherty's bakery, 8(4)2  
 Doig, R, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary, 7(2)3  
 Dolan, James, licensee Laurel Hotel, 4(4)3  
 Dominey's Hall, 10(1)4  
 Doncaster St, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3  
 Donnelly, Patrick, refreshment licence, Keilor Rd, 3(3)2  
 Donohoe, Patrick, Bridge Inn, Deep Creek, 3(2)4, Gold Diggers' Retreat, 3(2)4  
 Donovan, J, Moonee Ponds fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3  
 Doone St, proposed change from Athol St, 7(3)4  
 Dormer, Nunquam, reminiscences of Essendon Football Club, 7(5)3  
 "Dorset House", Mt Alexander Rd, forerunner of Penleigh school, 8(2)2  
 Dossetor, D L, won mixed foursome golf event, 7(5)2  
 Dossetor, D R, architect of new Christ Church building, 6(1)4  
     called for tenders for golf clubhouse, 7(6)1, Essendon Golf Club,  
     Captain, 1907, 7(6)2, Champion, 1901-1903, 1906-1908, 7(6)2, golf  
     club championship, 7(5)2, golf links committee, 7(5)2, Northern Golf  
     Club, Captain, 7(6)1, Committee, 7(5)2, won golf medal, 7(5)2  
 Dossetor, Ernest, 2(3)3  
 Dossetor, Leslie, 2(3)3  
 Dossetor, Miss, golf club champion, 7(5)2  
 Douglas, Arthur, 9(2)4  
 Doulla Galla, Leslie Park Station, 9(6)3, origin of name, 2(1)3, Parish of, land  
     purchased by William Fletcher, 6(3)3, survey of parish, 2(1)3, tribe,  
     2(6)3  
 Doulla Galla Ave, proposed change from Railway Ave, Railway Cres and The  
     Crescent, 7(3)4  
 Doulla Galla Parish, average land prices, Crown land sales, 4(5)4  
 Dow, Thomas, brief biography, 10(4)5  
 Dowlan, shoeing forge, 5(1)4  
 Dowler, P, Mrs, new member EHS, 10(2)3  
 Downie's Station, Tullamarine, 9(6)3  
 Downing, J B, Mayor, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1  
 Downing, J B, Mrs, Mayoress, plants first tree, Essendon River League, 1(4)1,2  
 Downing's Store, Ascot Vale, Town Hall opposite, 8(2)3  
 Doyle, A E, Essendon Lacrosse Club Treasurer, 9(5)3  
 Drill Hall, Pascoe Vale Rd, 1(3)4  
 Drisk, Dr, 8(1)2  
 Duck Shing, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 Duckett, Edward, farrier at Kirk's bazaar, 10(4)6  
 Duffy St, origin of name, 3(6)3  
 Duguit, A E, 10(3)3  
 Dunbar, James, licensee Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3, licensee Main's Bridge Hotel,  
     4(4)3  
 "Dundonald House", Gellibrand Hill, home of Mr and Mrs David Hatty, 7(6)4  
 Dunn, Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3  
 Dunn, Edward Carey, 2(5)3  
 Dunn, F, Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club medal winner, 9(4)3  
 Dunn, J P, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club-Vice President, 8(3)2  
 Dunn, Norman, Essendon Baseball Club Assistant Secretary, 8(3)3  
 Durand, Albert, banjo player, 9(2)5  
 Dust laying with water spray, 1(5)3  
 Dutton, Essendon Hockey Club best player, 9(3)3  
 Dutton, H, Essendon Hockey Club Secretary, 9(3)4  
 Dyring, C P W, Dr, Northern Golf Club, Committee, 7(5)2, Vice-President,  
     7(6)1  
 Eagle, George, 6(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- "Earlsbrae", home of Coiler McCracken, now Lowther Hall, 6(5)2, late residence of Coiler McCracken, 8(2)3, residence of E W Cole, 8(2)3
- East St, origin of name, 3(6)3, Polo Club Hotel, 4(4)3, water supply, 6(3)2
- Eastwood, E, Cr, Ascot Vale Cemetery proposal public meeting, 9(4)4
- Eastwood, W, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Eastwood, William, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Eddy, Cr, complained of later postal delivery, 7(5)4, identity of?, 2(2)4, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1
- Eddy, Major, 2(2)4
- Eddy St, home of T H W Kirk, 1(5)4
- Edgar St, 2(4)2
- Edington, G C, Capt, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Edington, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Edmunds, C J, MLA, representation on Court House, 8(2)1
- Education, "Adult Education" by S Merrifield, 10(3)3-4, "University Extension Lectures", by S Merrifield, 10(4)3-4, University Extension movement, 10(5)4
- "Education Over The Years", by S Merrifield, 10(2)3-4
- Edwards, Grace, 5(6)4
- Edwards, J E, Essendon Lacrosse Club, Assistant Secretary, 9(5)3, Delegate, 9(5)3, Secretary, 9(5)3
- Edwards, Jack, Essendon Hockey Club player, 9(3)4
- Edwards, Samuel (Daddy), biography, 5(6)2-4
- Egan, Dr, 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2
- Eglington St, pound, 5(6)2
- Elder, Charles Hotson, 2(5)3
- Elder, D, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1897, 7(6)2, Vice-President, 1899, 1903, 7(6)1, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Elder, D H, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 7(5)2, 1912, 7(6)2
- Elder, David, Aberfeldie Bowling Club President, 7(3)1, 7(3)2, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 7(5)1, Vice President, 7(5)1, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Elder, Douglas, biography, 10(3)5
- Elder, J A M, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1903, 7(6)2, Secretary, 1904-1905, 7(6)2, Vice-President, 7(5)2
- Elder, Will, Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4
- Elder Pde, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Electoral Rolls, Port Phillip District, 1844-45, 2(5)3
- Electricity supply authorities, #{see also} Essendon and North Melbourne Electric Lighting and Tramway Company
- Elgar, E, Essendon Lacrosse Club Treasurer, 9(5)3
- Elizabeth St, proposed change to Capulet St, 7(3)4
- "Ellimatta", residence of Thomas Down, now called "Napperby", 10(4)5
- Elliot, H E, "Pompey", Brig-Gen, Sen, laid Christ Church foundation stone, 2(5)4, 6(1)4
- Elliot St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Elmslie, Albert, 2(3)3
- Elmslie, Miss, of "Ournie", Sydenham St, 6(2)4, rescued boy from trench, 5(4)6, secretary of first aid class, 6(2)4
- Ely, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2
- Ely, F, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)3
- Empire Day, school sports in Essendon Football Ground, 10(1)3
- Emu Creek, 9(6)3
- English, John, 2(3)3
- Epsom Rd, 1(4)6, Ascot Vale Drill Hall, 10(1)4, formerly Macauley Rd, 4(4)3, Government road, 6(1)2, Grand National Tower Hotel, 2(3)3-4, Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3, stormwater drain, 3(4)3, surveyed 1839-40, 1(6)2
- Esmond St, proposed change from Severn St, 7(3)4
- Essendon, average prices, Crown land sales, 4(5)3, 5(1)3, Borough Council, "All World Show" exhibit, 1888, 4(6)4, description, 1860s, 7(2)3, 1888, 4(5)4, description, 1873, 2(6)3-4, description, 1896, 2(3)2, early residents, 10(4)5-6, 10(5)5-6, "Essendon in 1888" by J Glennie, 4(5)4, first subdivision sales, 6(6)3, gold discovered at, 5(5)7, Government roads, 6(1)2, history, *Annals of Essendon*, being printed, 9(6)2, launched, 10(1)1, *Stopover That Stayed, The*, by Grant Aldous, 9(2)1, history proposed, 2(2)3, nail factory, Rose St, 5(5)2, number of lots in township, 4(5)3, origin of name, 3(6)2, 4(2)2, photographs, 1888, 4(6)4, population, 1882, 7(2)3, 1890, 7(2)3, reserves, 3(5)3, Town Common, 3(4)3, 3(5)2-3, managers appointed, 3(5)3, village site fixed, 6(6)3
- Essendon, City of, celebrations for Proclamation, 5(4)6, description of proclamation, 7(6)4, grant to EHS, 7(1)1, proclamation, 8(6)2, rates declared 1912, 8(2)4, vital statistics, 1909, 8(1)3
- Essendon, Hertfordshire, UK, food parcels sent from Essendon, W W II, 4(2)2, meeting between Cr Griffiths of Victoria and Herefordshire Parish Council, 1972, 1(5)4, origin of name, 3(6)2, "Other Essendon, The", by Mrs J Hopkins, 6(3)2-3, visit of Mr and Mrs Poole in 1950, 4(2)2-3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Essendon, Town of, Proclamation 23 Jan 1890, 5(2)4, Proclamation medals, 5(2)4, 5(3)4, proclamation of, 8(6)2, program for celebrations on Proclamation of Town, 5(2)4, vacancy for Town Clerk and Treasurer, 7(3)4
- Essendon Aerodrome, Essendon Hunt Club rode over, 10(1)3, extension of tramline, 3(1)4, history, 10(4)2, water holding basin adjacent to, 6(3)2
- Essendon Amateur Cycling Club, 8(5)3
- Essendon and District Ice and Cold Storage Company, 10(1)6
- Essendon and Flemington, Borough of, 9(2)2, administration, 1862-1866, 5(5)4-5, "First Five Years of Essendon-Flemington Borough", by S Merrifield, 5(4)2-3, Administration, 5(5)4-5, By-laws and Regulations, 5(6)1-2, Roads, 6(1)2-3, "First Five Years of Essendon-Flemington Borough" by S Merrifield, Toll Gates, 6(2)2-3, first meeting, Bush Inn, Elizabeth St, Melbourne, 5(3)3, history of formation, 7(2)3, sought extension of water supply, 6(3)2, subscription to remove manure depot, 1862, 1(4)6, "The Borough of Essendon and Flemington", by S Merrifield, 5(2)3-4
- Essendon and Flemington Council, first meetings, 7(6)2
- Essendon and Flemington Institute, became the Atheneum, 8(1)4
- Essendon and Flemington Tramway, 7(3)3
- Essendon and Flemington Volunteer Fire Brigade, formed 1878, 6(4)3
- Essendon and Moonee Ponds Peoples' Association, defunct, 8(1)2
- Essendon and North Melbourne Electric Lighting and Tramway Company, certificate lost after exhibition, 3(6)2
- Essendon Baseball Club, formed 1917, 10(1)6, history, 8(3)1-4, used Hudson's Paddock, 6(5)2
- Essendon Borough, Jennings, T H, member of, 10(5)5
- Essendon Bowling Club, attended opening of bowling green at Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(4)5, in liquidation, 5(4)8, pavilion, used for Essendon Progress Association meetings, 7(4)2
- Essendon Centenary Guide, 1861-1961*, "Big Post Office 'Blue', The", 7(4)3, "Council Goes To Work, The", 7(6)2-3, eds Jim McFadden and Syd Smith, 6(6)3-4, 7(1)3, 7(2)3, 7(3)2, "Essendon - Town Then City", 8(6)2-3, "History of Penleigh", 8(2)2-3, "Moonee Pondites versus Kalenoites", 7(4)4, "Parting, The", 7(6)3, 8(1)3-4, "Start of a Great Firm", 7(5)3, "Transport in Essendon", 8(2)2
- Essendon Centenary Medal, 1861-1961, 10(3)1
- Essendon Chess Club, 10(1)6
- Essendon City Band, played in Maribyrnong Park, 8(4)1 {see also} Essendon Town Band
- Essendon City Council, acquired gates for Queen's Park, 7(6)4, commissioned a municipal history, 8(2)1, grant to EHS, 7(6)1, pledged support to retain Court House, 8(2)1, water curtain for Mt Alexander Rd, 8(1)3, will pay for junctioning of cable and electric tramways, 8(4)4
- Essendon Club, brief history, 10(1)6, defeated at billiards by Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(2)5, formed baseball section, 8(3)4
- Essendon Co-operative Village Settlement Association, land at Bullarto, 5(5)6
- Essendon Community Centre, history of Town Hall, 8(1)4
- Essendon Community Group, EHS representative Eveline Park, 6(5)1
- Essendon Council, action against by W T Cox re drainage, 5(6)6, air pollution protests, 10(5)2, announced new Civic Centre, 9(2)3, erected South African War Memorial rockery, 9(5)6, given Napier Park by Mr Napier, 10(1)3, having lake filled, 6(3)3-4, installed road metal crusher, 10(1)5, may demolish Dean's clock tower, 9(5)5, plantation committee recommends tree planting, 9(6)5, rates collected, 1910, 8(1)3, signed lease for Court House, 10(1)2, street making, 10(1)5
- Essendon Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, later called Essendon Club, 10(1)6
- Essendon Cricket Club, Alexander McCracken, founder, 6(5)2, proposed amalgamating with tennis club, 5(5)8
- Essendon Cycling Club, 8(5)3, formed prior to November 1912, 8(6)5
- Essendon District Cycling Club, 8(5)3, Cinderella assemblies, 8(6)4, first meeting in Town Hall, 8(6)3
- Essendon District Ice and Cold Storage Works, 7(6)4
- Essendon District Scottish Society, history, 9(1)4-5, 9(2)4-5
- Essendon District Thistle Club {see} Essendon District Scottish Society
- Essendon Drill Hall, opened 1914, 10(1)4
- Essendon Fire Station, new station to be opened, 5(3)4
- Essendon Football Club, 3(1)4, Essendon Town Brass Band played at premiership, 6(2)3, reminiscences of Nunquam Dormer, 7(5)3, Robert McCracken President, 6(5)2, sponsored picture shows, 7(4)3
- Essendon Football Ground, school sports on Empire Day, 10(1)3
- Essendon Gazette*, 4(6)4, 5(1)2, issue of August 23, 1888, 4(5)4, Mott brother proprietors, 7(3)4, new proprietor, M C Mott, 5(1)2, occupied Ovens' bakery premises, 8(4)2, office, Puckle St, 1890, 5(1)4, space given to EHS to press

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Essendon Golf Club, Coiler McCracken President, 6(5)2, history, 7(5)1-3, 7(6)1-2, office bearers, 1891-1912, 7(6)1-2
- Essendon Hall Company, formation, 7(4)1
- Essendon Harriers, 10(1)6
- Essendon Harriers Club, 6(5)2
- Essendon Heights, 7(3)4
- Essendon High School Old Boys, baseball team admitted to league
- Essendon Historical Society, alteration to the rules, 3(5)1, 3(6)2-3, bring along night, 2(5)1, deputation to Council, 1973, 2(6)2, donation from City of Essendon, 5(4)1, donation from Essendon City Council, 7(1)1, exhibitions, 1976, 6(2)2, exhibitions, 1976, 6(1)2, flagpole donated by Essendon High School, 10(5)1, foundation stone of Temperance Hall, Ascot Vale, 6(4)2, grant from Essendon City Council, 7(6)1, grant from Essendon City Council, 1975, 4(3)1, historical exhibition, 1973, 2(6)1, 3(1)1, 3(2)1, inventory of property, 9(1)1, membership, 1971, 1(2)1, memorabilia donations, 10(2)1, 10(3)1, municipal destructor proposed premises, 2(4)2, 2(5)2, newsletter, new name suggested, 1(4)6, Ron Lambert editor, 1973, 2(2)2, Tenth Anniversary Souvenir Edition, Sep 1980(1), office bearers, 1970-1979, Sep 1980(2), 1973, 2(2)2, 1974, 3(2)1, 3(4)2, 1975, 4(2)2, 1976, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1980(1), "Origin of the Society, The", by Ted Smith, Sep 1980(1), panel to select items in municipality worth of preservation, 4(4)2, photograph album purchased, 6(1), plans for a museum, 10(2)1, premises, subcommittee to investigate, 1(4)4, 2(1)2, #{see also} Court House, Public Relations Officer, 6(4)1, 1975, Ted Smith, 4(3)4, 1977, Ted Smith, 7(1)1, social committee suggested, 9(3)1, supported National Trust Appeal on Court House, 7(6)1, Tenth Anniversary meeting, 10(1)2
- Essendon Hockey Club, history, 9(3)3-4
- Essendon Hunt Club, met at Essendon Hotel, 10(1)3
- Essendon Junction (rail), now North Melbourne Junction, 9(2)4
- Essendon Lacrosse Club, history, 9(4)2-3, 9(5)2-3, use of Hudson's Paddock, 10(3)5
- Essendon Ladies Benevolent Society, funds transferred from Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)3, Mrs McCracken left money to, 6(5)2
- Essendon Land and Finance Company, purchased Hoffman and Robertson's Crown allotments, 4(3)2
- Essendon Literary and Debating Society, Alexander McCracken President, 6(5)2, formed 1893, 10(3)4
- Essendon Literary and Library Institute, formed 1880, 10(3)3
- Essendon Literary Association, history, 10(5)4, Holt, James, Secretary, 7(2)2, motion to form, 1902, 10(4)4
- Essendon Literary Society, launched 1902, 10(4)4
- Essendon North {see} North Essendon
- Essendon Park, 8(2)3, farm of John A McPherson, 9(5)5, Penglase, Walter, built brick villa in, 10(5)6
- Essendon Patriotic Fund, donation by Essendon District Cycling Club, 8(6)5
- Essendon Peoples' Association, 7(4)2
- Essendon Police Station, cnr Mt Alexander and Pascoe Vale Rds, 5(6)2, removal from Queen's Park, 7(2)4
- Essendon Post Office, postal service, 1865, 5(5)3
- Essendon Poultry, Dog, Pigeon and Canary Society, Alexander McCracken President, 6(5)2
- Essendon Progress Association, discussion on public baths, 8(6)5, formation, 7(4)2
- Essendon Public Hall, commenced 1913, 10(1)4
- Essendon Railway, financial failure, 9(1)6
- Essendon Railway Company, history, 9(2)4, McCrackens part of group which formed ERC, 6(5)2, promoted by Peter McCracken and JVA Bruce, 9(5)5
- Essendon Ratepayers Association, formation, 7(4)1
- Essendon Rd, Noble Estate, 3(3)2
- Essendon Recreation Ground, Essendon Cricket, Bowling and Tennis Club, 10(1)6
- Essendon Recreation Hall, 7(4)2
- Essendon Recreation Reserve, reserved 1862, 3(5)3
- Essendon Reserve, cycle polo match, 8(6)4, Essendon Tennis Club requested ground at, 5(5)8, Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3
- Essendon Rifles (58th Infantry), inaugural parade, 9(1)6
- Essendon River League, commenced operations, 1906, 1(4)1, constitution, 1947, 1(4)2, history, 1(4)1-3, persons at inaugural ceremony, 2(2)4
- Essendon Rowing Club, 9(3)5, Alexander McCracken founder and president, 6(5)2, Cinderella assemblies, 8(6)4, formerly Maribyrnong Rowing Club, 5(6)6, history, 5(6)5-6, requests hours for bathing to be extended, 5(3)4
- Essendon Scots Cricket Team, 9(3)4
- Essendon Social Club, formation of, 8(5)3-4
- Essendon Swimming Baths, 5(6)2

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Essendon Tennis Club, Alexander McCracken, founder, 6(5)2, "Essendon Tennis Club" by S Merrifield, 5(5)7-8
- Essendon Theatre, Paramount Pictures commenced 1919, 10(1)4
- Essendon Town, reduction of salaries proposed for employees during depression, 1891, 5(4)6
- Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3, history of the first four years, 6(2)3
- Essendon Town Council, acquired steamroller, circa 1907, 1(3)3-4, notice on geese wandering streets, 7(5)4, requested to construct crossings outside State School, 6(4)2, wages and salaries of employees, 6(3)4, 6(6)4
- Essendon Town Fire Brigade, Coiler McCracken President, 6(5)2, new fire station to be opened, 5(3)4
- Essendon Town Hall, designed by John Beswicke, 10(4)5, man bogged in front of, 5(3)4, start for tram opening ceremony, 7(5)3
- Essendon Town Sinking Funds, 7(2)4
- Essendon Tramway, flotation of company, 7(3)3
- Essendon Village Settlement, Bullarto, storekeepers have a bad time, 5(6)7
- Essendon Village Settlement Association, 5(6)7
- "Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade", by Sam Merrifield, 6(6)1-3, volunteer, 1878-1891
- Eustace, H, Essendon Baseball Club life member, 8(3)3, serviceman, 1916, 8(3)3
- Evans, Bill, projectionist, Ascot Theatre, 3(4)1
- Evans, Cr, offered site for Town Hall, 5(4)3
- Evans, G, Miss, holds souvenir of Essendon River League, 1(4)1, 1(4)2
- Evans, George, Buttletjork station, Jackson's Creek, 9(6)2
- Evans, Grace, daughter of John Evans, 8(1)1, pianist and vocalist, 8(1)1
- Evans, John, Capt, later Major, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)1, Vice-President, 8(1)1, Essendon River League, 8(1)1
- Evans, Lieut Col., founder of Essendon River League, 1(4)2, proposal to alter the name of Saltwater River, 1(4)2
- Evans, R, plasterer, Ascot Vale Rd, 10(4)6
- Eville, P Austin, 2(3)3
- Ewart, James, sold land to Alexander McCracken, 6(5)3
- "Excelsior" bakery, 8(4)3
- Extension Centre {see} University Extension Lectures
- Factories, boiling down works, 9(3)5, brick works, Flemington, 8(2)3, Bucklands biscuit, 8(4)3, Commonwealth Cordite Factory, Maribyrong, 7(6)3, Debney's Tannery, 7(6)4, Kinnear's rope making, 7(5)3, Kinnear's Rope Works, 7(3)2, Melbourne Meat Preserving Company, 9(3)5, Miles' bread, 8(4)3, nail factory, Essendon, 5(5)2, Raleigh's meat works, 9(5)4, soap and candle, Flemington, 5(5)2, tannery, Flemington, 5(5)2, tannery at rear of Ovens bakery, 8(2)3, #{see also} Businesses, #see also Flemington Meat Preserving Coy
- Fairbairn Park, part of Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3
- "Fairview", residence of W John Home, 10(4)3
- Farmer, Mr, deputation to Essendon Council, 5(2)4
- Farncomb St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Farquhar, Keith, Lieut-Col, 10(3)2
- Farquhar, Lillian, obituary, 15 Mar 1981, 10(3)2
- Farrant, G, fire brigade foreman, 7(1)3, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Apparatus Officer, 7(1)3
- Fawkner, J P, Bell Vue Park, Pascoeville, 9(6)2, Moonee Jette Station, 9(6)3, rented house to William Jones, 10(5)5
- Fawkner, John, Pascoeville, 2(5)3
- Fawkner, John Pascoe, addressed National School children, 6(6)4, brief history of his settlement, 6(4)3, disagreement over bridge on the Moonee Ponds Creek, 3(2)4, house built by, 6(4)3, "The Ranch", formerly the property of, 6(4)3
- Fawkner, Johnny, Flemington vineyard, 8(6)2
- Fawkner St, proposed change from Lennox St, 7(3)4
- Federal Steam Laundry, 9(4)5, advertisement, 8(4)4
- Fee, Gah, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4
- Feehan, Mr, property now Moonee Valley Racecourse, 9(5)5
- Feehan, R, farmer on site of Moonee Valley Racecourse, 8(2)3
- Fennegan, J D, postmaster, 7(4)4
- Fenton, A A, Cr, 3(6)3
- Fenton, J E, MHR, attended Smoke Night, 9(2)4, Essendon Progress Association, 7(4)2
- Fenton, Mr, Member for Essendon, contact with Essendon, Hertfordshire, 6(3)2-3
- Fenton St, origin of name, 3(6)3
- Ferguson, H G, Extension Centre revivial meeting, 10(4)4
- Ferguson, M W, Essendon Literary and Debating Society Vice-President, 10(3)4
- Ferguson St, fire station and tower, 7(2)2, origin of name, 3(6)4, 6(3)3, Fernhill St, origin of name, 3(6)4, school, 2(3)3
- Fergusson, Robert, biography, 10(3)6
- Fernhill, home of William Fleming, 3(6)4
- "Fernside", Fernside Cycling Club, 8(5)3, home of John Pain, 8(5)3
- Fernside Cycling Club, 8(5)3, 8(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Fernyhurst, B J Cooke, 3(6)3  
Fielder, A, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3  
Fielder, Rev, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
Fifeshire store, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)5  
Films, "Miss Bathing Beauty" featuring Miss Moonee Ponds, 3(4)1  
Filson, Cr, Essendon and Flemington Council Secretary, 7(6)2  
Filson, John, 5(3)3, elected to first Council, 5(3)3 Cr, landowner, 3(6)4  
Filson St, origin of name, 3(6)4, proposed change to Steele St, 7(3)4  
"Finglassie", farm on Saltwater River, 1(4)7  
Finlay, J H, obituary, 1907, 7(5)3  
Finlay, John, Mt Alexander Rd construction contractor, 7(5)3  
Fire brigades, Ascot Vale brigade, 6(6)2, "Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade", by S Merrifield, 7(2)2-3, "Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade", by S Merrifield, 6(6)1-3, formation of volunteer fire brigade, 7(6)3, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, 6(6)2, volunteer, 1878-1891, 6(4)3-4, 6(5)1  
Fire plugs, Borough Council sought installation of, 6(3)2  
Fire stations, corner Woodland St and Bulla Rd, 10(1)3, Essendon, 3(1)4, Mt Alexander Rd, 10(1)3, Mt Alexander Rd, Essendon, 9(1)5  
Firebrace, Major, Firebrace's station, Bulla Bulla, 9(6)2  
Firebrace, William, Bulla, 2(5)3  
Firebrace St, now Pascoe Vale Rd, 2(1)2  
Firebrace's station, Bulla Bulla, 9(6)2  
Fishbourne, Dr, 5(1)4, appointed to a hospital committee, 6(3)3, Essendon Tennis Club Committee, 5(5)7, house in Puckle St, 9(4)5, opposed removal of elm trees, 6(5)4  
Fishbourne, J W, Dr, 2(6)2, residence, 2(4)2  
Fishbourne, J W Y, Dr, school principle, 1(6)3  
Fishbourne, J Y, Dr, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4, Extension Centre Vice-President, 10(4)4  
Fishbourne, Mrs, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8  
Fisher, aborigines raided stock, 9(5)4  
Fisher, C B, bought Raleigh's estate, 9(5)4, land acquired for workmen's homes from estate of, 7(3)4, Maribymong Park Estate, late homestead of, 4(5)4, racing trainer and owner, 1(4)6, 1(4)7, 3(6)4  
Fisher, Charles B, squatter, 9(3)5  
Fisher, Hurtle, 1(4)6, 1(4)7, 3(6)4, bought Raleigh's estate, 9(5)4, squatter, 9(3)5  
Fisher, James, Sir, 9(3)4  
Fisher, Mr, early member Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade, 6(6)3  
Fisher, Mrs, Town Hall Coffee Palace, 7(3)4  
Fisher Parade, first house built by Charles Morton, 10(5)5  
Fisher St, origin of name, 3(6)4  
Fisher's Ruins, Malakoff Castle, 9(5)4  
Fishing, Maribyrnong River, 7(2)3  
Fison, J, Essendon Lacrosse Club Captain, 9(4)2  
Fitts, Miss, school, Ascot Vale, 2(5)3  
Fitt's establishment, 10(5)3  
Fitzgerald, T, Cr, sponsored Essendon Hall, 10(1)5  
Fitzgerald, Thomas, Cr, 3(6)4  
Fitzgerald Rd, formerly Pascoe Vale Rd, 6(1)2, Government road, 6(1)2  
Fitzgerald St, origin of name, 3(6)4  
Fitzgibbon, E G, land acquired for workmen's homes from estate of, 7(3)4  
Fitzgibbon, J, EHS Committee, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1981(1)  
Fitzgibbon, John, inventory of EHS property, 9(1)1, resignation from EHS Committee, 10(4)1, Sep 1980(2)  
Fitzsimmons Boat Hire, 1(4)2  
Five Mile Creek, 6(6)3, 10(1)3, proximity of hotels, 2(1)1  
Fivenham, John, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
Flanagan, Dr, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 7(5)2, North Suburban Cycling Club Vice-President, 8(6)3  
Flanagan, P J, Dr, 2(6)2  
Fleming, Bob, pioneer carcass butcher, 5(5)3  
Fleming, Mr, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
Fleming, William, owned "Fernhill", 3(6)4  
Flemington, abattoirs, menace and nuisance to locality, 8(4)4, Common School, 1873, 2(6)4, description of lands, 5(5)2, Federal Steam Laundry advertisement, 8(4)4, golf club formed, 5(5)2, origin of name, 5(5)3, toll gate, 6(2)2  
Flemington and Essendon Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2  
Flemington and Kensington Borough, annual inspection of Borough, 5(1)2-3, "Beating the Bounds", 5(1)2, public meeting called on removal of cattle yards and abattoirs, 1889, 5(1)2, salaries of officials, 4(6)4  
Flemington and Kensington Liedertafel, 8(1)1  
Flemington and Kensington School of Arts, 10(3)3  
Flemington and Kensington School of Design, 10(3)3  
Flemington Bridge, 1(6)2, Buntingford Tannery, 4(3)3, Debney Brothers, tanners, 4(3)3, Debney's Tannery, 7(6)4, first Flemington Post Office established near, 5(5)3, first golf course, 7(5)1, formerly Main's

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Bridge, 6(6)3, golf links near, 5(5)2, omnibus line to Moonee Ponds withdrawn, 7(2)4, penny cab line terminates, 5(4)8, tram terminus, fare, 1906, 10(2)4
- Flemington Hill, 7(5)4, now Ascot Vale, 10(5)5
- Flemington Hounds, Waldock, Sam, Master of, 4(4)3
- "Flemington House", later called "Travancore", 7(1)3
- Flemington Meat Co, meat order by wireless telegraph, 7(6)4
- Flemington Meat Preserving Company, brief history, 6(1)3
- Flemington Meat Preserving Works, sanitary conditions, 10(5)3
- Flemington Post Office, history, 5(5)2-5, present site purchased, 5(5)3-4
- Flemington Racecourse, 2(3)4, 6(3)3, charge of one shilling for admission to the "Flat", 8(6)6, Melbourne Racing Club moved to, 5(5)2, Racecourse Hotel, 2(1)2, rail line closed, 9(2)4
- Flemington Rd, cable tramway converted to electric, 3(1)4, toll gate, 7(2)3, 7(6)2
- Fletcher, William, Crown grantee, 3(6)4, land purchases in western Ascot Vale, 4(4)3, purchased land in the parish of Douutta Galla, 6(3)3
- Fletcher St, Bouldle, Mrs, residence of, 9(1)6, Bruce, J V A, residence, 9(6)3, Burke & Wills Expedition, 2(6)4, construction of tramway, 3(1)4, Johnstone and Armstrong's stables, 7(2)3, Johnstone's hay and corn store, 9(1)5, No 10, "Uardry", 8(6)2, Nos 2-3, 8(6)2, Nos 6-8, old stone house, 8(6)2, origin of name, 3(6)4, population distribution, 7(6)2, repairs to, 6(1)3, school near corner of Nicholson St, 8(6)6, Smith, Alexander, residence of his mother, 9(1)6, "St Olaves", home of J V A Bruce, 9(1)5, water supply, 6(3)2
- Floods, 1844, 1(6)2, 1916, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3
- Flour mills, Flemington, 5(5)2
- Flower St, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Floyd, W J, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6
- Floyd {see} Hunt and Floyd
- Foley, Ellen P, licensee Ascot Vale Hotel, 4(4)4
- Foley, Miss, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3
- Foley's Ascot Vale Hotel {see} Hotels, Ascot Vale
- Foon, Lan, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4
- Football clubs, Moonee Ponds Ramblers, 1(4)2, #{see also} Ramblers Junior Football Club
- Foote, F J, against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4
- Footit, Dr, demolished house to erect surgery, 9(1)2, No 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2
- Footscray Park, aborigines took refuge in vicinity, 9(5)4
- Footscray Rd, construction of, 6(3)2
- Ford, H, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Ford, Henry, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Fords, 2(1)1, {see also} Punts
- Foreman, Peter, Mercer's Vale, 9(6)3
- Forlonge, W P, barrister, North Suburban Cycling Club President, 8(5)4, 8(6)3
- Forrester, Charles, landowner, 3(6)4
- Forrester St, Essendon Golf Club clubhouse, 7(5)2, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Forsyth, G, Mrs, new member EHS, 10(2)3
- Forsyth, J, Essendon Social Club committee, 8(5)4
- Foster, J V L, Colonial Secretary, Essendon landowner, 7(1)3
- Foster, W V L, Leslie Park Station, Douutta Galla, 9(6)3
- Fountain proposed, 6(6)4
- Fowler, Moonee Ponds fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Fowler, Ida, 9(2)5
- Fowles, Mr, musician, 9(1)5
- Francis, lacrosse team captain, 9(4)3
- Francis St, proposed change to Gillies St, 7(3)4
- Franklin, Henry, licensee Franklin Hotel, Broadmeadows, 3(2)4
- Franklin, John, (Sir), Arctic explorer, 3(3)3
- Franklin family, donation to EHS of roller mangle, 9(5)2
- Franklin's Farm, North Pole Rd, 3(3)3
- Fraser, Groundwater, Rev, 9(1)6
- Fraser, H, Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4
- Fraser, Hugh, 9(1)4
- Fraser, J G, and Co, 6(3)3
- Fraser, Robert, brief biography, 10(4)6, partner of Walter Ovens, 8(2)3, 8(4)2
- Fraser, Robert, baker, 4(3)3
- Fraser, W G, Essendon Tennis Club Secretary, 5(5)7, won tennis trophy, 5(5)8
- Frazer, Mr, 10(3)3
- Freeman, George, builder of first Town Hall, 8(1)4
- Friendly Societies' Hall, Puckle St, 5(1)4
- Fryer, Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3
- Fullarton, Dorothy, Cr, inaugural meeting in new Council Chamber, 9(2)3
- Fuller, William, secretary Essendon Co-operative Village Settlement Association, 5(5)6
- Fulton, G, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Fulton, George, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Fung Gay, T, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, 9(4)5

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Gaff, D, Essendon Golf Club Champion, 1911, 7(6)2, Northern Golf Club Committee, 7(5)2
- Gah Fee, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4
- Gair, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3
- Games and pastimes, 8(5)3
- Gardens, Grotto, The, wine and tea, 6(2)4, Hicks Tea, 2(2)4, Maribyrnong River, 1(4)2, Riverview Tea, 9(2)5, #{see also} Chinese gardens
- Gardiner, P G, billiard exhibition, 8(6)4
- Gardiner, William, 6(6)3
- Garrard, R, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3
- Garrard, W H, Essendon Golf Club Secretary, 1908-1911, 7(6)2, golf links committee, 7(5)2, golf score, 7(6)1
- Gas supply, gas company asked for extension of services, 7(6)2
- Gay, Essendon Lacrosse Club, left club, 9(4)3, state squad, 9(4)3, Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3
- Gay, G, North Essendon fire brigade foreman, 7(1)3
- Gay, G S, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)3
- Gay, T Fung, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, 9(4)5
- Geddes, W A, Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4
- Gell, F K, golf score, 7(6)1
- Gellibrand Hill, "Dundonald House", 7(6)4
- Gentle, Edwin O, 8(6)3
- Gentle, T, Essendon District Cycling Club Captain, 8(6)5
- Geological collection, Queen's Park, 7(2)2
- George, W B, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)2
- George Bros, bought hay and corn store from C Morton, 10(5)5
- George Bros, Ascot Vale, fire at store of, 6(6)1
- Gibb, A J, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Gibb, Alex J, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Gibbon, Cr, 4(5)4
- Gibbons, D F, organist, 10(2)5
- Gibbs, Mr, Essendon District Cycling Club steward, 8(6)5
- Gibson, A G, Northern Golf Club Vice-President, 7(6)1
- Gibson, James, Dr, Health Officer, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, 5(5)5
- Gibson, L K, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Secretary, 5(6)5
- Gibson, R W, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Secretary, 10(3)4
- Gibson, Richard, salesman, 1(4)8
- Gilbertson, R J, Cr, 2(6)3, 3(6)4
- Gilbertson, Robert, Christmas charity, 6(5)3
- Gilbertson St, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Gilbertson's butcher shop, Puckle St, 6(5)3
- Gilders, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Gillespie, James, and Co, 10(3)6
- Gillett, J, Vice-President, bowling and tennis club, 10(1)6
- Gillies, J, Essendon Progress Association building committee, 7(4)2
- Gillies, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Gillies St, origin of name, 3(6)4, proposed change from Francis St, 7(3)4, tram extended to, 3(1)4
- Gill's blacksmith shop, 9(3)6
- Gilmour, W, recollections of Queen's Park cannons, etc, 4(4)2
- Girton Ladies Club (hockey), 9(3)3
- Gladstone, G, Rev, 2(5)4
- Gladstone, Mr, Christ Church services conducted by, 6(1)3
- Gladstone St, Methodist Church, 5(2)2, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Gladwood, old home, 3(6)4
- Gladwood St, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Glass, Hugh, biography, 7(1)3-4, Crown Grant, cnr Mt Alexander Rd & Buckley St, 4(4)4, donation for fete, 9(6)3, early landowner, 3(6)4, offered site for Town Hall, 5(4)3, owned site of Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3, toll gate erected on land, 6(2)3, "Travancore", 5(5)3
- Glass Paddock Estate, 8(6)2
- Glass St, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Berrills, 10(1)3, boundary of Essendon, 6(6)3, boundary of Hawstead, 6(6)3, Chinese gardens, 7(4)4, Chinese market gardens, 10(1)3, Common School 239, 2(6)4, formed, 6(1)3, origin of name, 3(6)4, Schofields, 10(1)3, Tuoheys, 10(1)3
- Gleeson, H A, licensee Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4
- Glen St, brick yard, 10(5)5, origin of name, 3(6)4, Reserve, formerly brick pits, 2(1)2
- "Glenara", Clark, Alister, residence of, 9(1)6
- Glenbervie Station built, 10(1)2
- Glennie, J, articles, "A Peep At The Past - From Old Essendon Gazettes", 5(2)4, 5(3)4, 5(4)5-6, 5(4)8, 5(5)6-7, 5(6)6-7, 5(6)6-7, 5(6)6-8, 6(1)4, 6(2)4, 6(3)3-4, 6(5)4, 6(6)4, 7(1)4, 7(2)3-4, 7(3)3, 7(4)4, 7(5)3-4, 1908-1910, 7(6)3-4, 1910-1911, 8(1)3, 1911-1912, 8(2)3-4, 1913, 8(4)3-4, 8(6)5-6, 9(1)5-6, 9(2)6, 1914, 9(4)5-6, "Battle in New Guinea", 10(2)5-6, 10(3)3, "Essendon in 1888", 4(5)4, "From Old Essendon Gazettes", 5(1)2-3, "Puckle St in 1890", 5(1)4, "Town Hall Rockery and Cannons", 7(2)1-2, has microfilm of photographs of trams, 7(5)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Glenroy, St John's Ambulance lectures, 6(2)4, "The Ranch", first farm in Victoria, 6(4)3
- Glenroy Public Hall, 10(1)5
- Glenroy Social Club, 8(5)4
- Glenroy Station, Will Will Rook, 9(6)3
- Glew, landowner, changed name to Glen, 3(6)4
- Godfrey Pictures, 10(1)4
- Gold, discovered at Essendon, 5(5)7
- Gold rush, development of Essendon, 7(1)3, Moonee Ponds Hotel built, 2(1)2
- Golding, Stan, Wallabies Boys' Social Club Treasurer, 9(3)3
- Golf club, Flemington, 5(5)2
- Good, John, Rev, Christ Church, 2(5)4, curate-in-charge, Christ Church, 6(1)4
- Goodall, E T, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2
- Gooding, Alfred, architect, 6(4)2
- "Gooparle", home of William Anderson, 6(1)3
- Gordon, Adam, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)2
- Gordon, W McK, Essendon District Scottish Society Vice-President, 9(2)4
- Gorman, J A, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Gorman, J H, Essendon Progress Association building committee, 7(4)2
- Gorman, Tom, memorial drinking fountain, 4(2)2
- Gorman Memorial Fountain, 4(2)2, 4(3)3
- Goudie, Jane, licensee Keilor Inn, 3(3)2
- Goudie, Matthew, licensee Keilor Inn, 3(3)2
- Goulding, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Goulding, J W, North Suburban Cycling Club Treasurer and Secretary, 8(6)3, 8(6)4
- "Gowrie", Moonee Ponds, residence of Douglas Elder, 10(3)5
- Grace St, Rodgers, Charles, resided in, 10(5)6
- Graco's bakery, 8(4)2
- Graham, A, Essendon Social Club committee, 8(5)4, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5
- Graham, Arch, Essendon Social Club Vice-President, 8(5)4
- Graham, J D, Essendon Social Club Secretary, 8(5)4
- Graham, John D, Essendon Social Club Secretary, 8(5)4
- Graham and Lyon, contractors, St Thomas' parsonage, 4(6)4
- Grand National Ave, Grand National Tower hotel, 2(3)3, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Grandison St, Hull's bakery?, 8(4)2, nursery, 9(6)4, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Grandview, home and estate, 3(6)4
- Grandview St, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Grant, A, control of water standpipe, 6(3)2
- Grant, A, Mrs, fire at store of, 6(6)1
- Grant, Alexander, Essendon Town Brass Band Vice-President, 6(2)3
- Grant, Cr, 5(3)3, offered site for Town Hall, 5(4)3, property close to Strand St, 5(1)3, proposed a market, 5(6)6, proposed retrenchment of expenditure during depression, 1891, 5(4)6, Queen's Park gardens committee, 9(6)4, second Essendon and Flemington Council meeting, 7(6)2, supervising improvements to Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(2)4
- Grant, J, EHS Treasurer, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1981(1), petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Grant, John, elected to first Council, 5(3)4, Sep 1980(2)
- Grantham, Mr, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Committee, 5(6)6
- Granville, Mr, Aberfeldie, 2(6)3
- Graves, W H, against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4
- Gray, A A, "Mia Mia" bakery, 8(4)3
- Gray, Margery, violinist, 9(1)5
- Gray's bakery, 8(4)2
- Gredrea, Pte, presented with medal by Mayor, 6(5)4
- Green, Bishop, dedicated Christ Church, 1921, 2(5)4
- Green, Miss, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Principal, 8(2)3
- Greene, William Pomeroy, Woodlands, 2(5)3
- Greenvale Cycling Club, 8(5)3
- Greenwood, joined Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3
- Gregory, Miss, Gregory, 9(2)2
- Gregory, Thomas, licensee Flemington Hotel, 4(4)4, licensee Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4
- Greville St, formerly Haines St, 3(6)4, origin of name, 3(6)4
- Greyhound racing, on site of Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(1)3
- Gribble, Town Clerk, 5(2)4
- Griffiths, C, Cr, presided over EHS inaugural public meeting, Sep 1980(2)
- Griffiths, Colin (Cr), 1(5)4
- Griffiths, G, Capt, announced new fire station, 7(1)2, declined to be fire brigade foreman, 7(1)3, Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3, Moonee Ponds Fire Brigade, 6(2)3, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(1)3
- Griffiths, James H, Loyal Maribyrnong Lodge of Independent Order of Oddfellows Secretary, 6(4)2
- Griffiths, Tom, 2(2)4
- Grimes, Charles, re-enactment of exploratory journey, 7(2)1
- Grimes, Charles Edward, Johnson St Bridge, Yarra River, to be renamed, 9(3)2
- Grogan, W J, bootmaker, Ascot Vale, 5(4)8

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Grotto, The, wine and tea garden, 6(2)4  
 Guests, bakers, 8(4)2  
 Gum Paddock, 6(5)2  
 Gun Forest, location, 2(6)4  
 Gunn, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Gurney family, licensees Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3  
 "Gusket Neuk", home of Mr Bennett, 10(4)5  
 Gyles, Harry, theatre manager and Essendon Councillor, 7(4)3
- Hagger, W, carpenter and joiner, Rose St, 10(4)6  
 Hailes, C, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3  
 Hailes, W, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3  
 Haines St, now Greville St, 3(6)4  
 Hake, Mr, Inspector of Explosives, 5(5)6  
 Hales, Mr, Kensington, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7  
 Halfpenny, Thomas, 2(5)3  
 Hall, A S, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Sub-Lieutenant, 6(6)1  
 Hall, Cr, Essendon District Thistle Club President, 9(1)4  
 Hall, Cr, of "Napperby", 7(4)2  
 Hall, Nancy, articles, "Some Notes on the History of North Essendon", 10(1)2-3  
 Hall, Robert, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Hall St, Christmas charity, 6(5)3, farrier on corner of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, formerly Station St, 8(2)3, proposed change from Station St, 7(3)4  
 Hallgarten, EHS Assistant Secretary, 1979, 8(2)2  
 Hallgarten, J, EHS Assistant Secretary, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1981(1), EHS Committee, 1975, 4(2)2, EHS Secretary, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1  
 Hallgarten, John, EHS casual vacancy for Secretary, filled by, 4(6)1, 4(6)2, EHS Secretary, 1976, 5(2)1, mother died 1 Jun 1980, 9(6)1, Sep 1980(2)  
 Hallgarten, Mrs, obituary, d 1 Jun 1980, 9(6)1  
 Halls, **Albert**, tender for erection, 1912, 10(1)4, **Ascot Vale**, Godfrey Pictures, 10(1)4, **Ascot Vale Drill**, opened 1916, 10(1)4, **Dispensary**, Puckle St, 10(1)4, **Dominey's**, 8(5)3, 10(1)4, era of public halls, 8(5)3, **Essendon**, 8(5)3, history of, 7(4)1-2, Rose St, 10(1)5, **Essendon Drill**, opened 914, 10(1)4, **Essendon Public**, commenced 1913, 10(1)4, Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4, **Essendon Recreation**, 7(4)2, **Essendon RSL**, 2(6)1, **Essendon Town**, man bogged in front of, 5(3)4, first Municipal, 2(4)2-3, Friendly Societies', Puckle St, 5(1)4, **Friendly Society**, 8(5)3, Essendon Town Fire Brigade function, 7(1)2, **Gordon Masonic**, 9(1)4, 10(1)4, "**Halls and Theatres**", by Sam Merrifield, 10(1)4-5, **Hardiman's, Mrs**, No 1 Washington St, 7(3)1, **King George's**, formerly Union, 10(1)4, **Martini Dance** 10(1)5, **Masonic**, 8(5)3, Ascot Vale Girls High School, 8(2)2, Essendon District Scottish Society Annual Meeting, 9(2)5, fire brigade concert, 7(2)2, Girton Ladies Club dance, 9(3)3, picture shows, 7(4)3, presentation to Captain Toohey, 6(6)3, **Masonic, Maribyrrong Rd**, designed by J C M Cowan, 10(4)5, **New**, Racecourse Rd, Flemington, 5(11)2, **Old Court House**, Warrick St, 10(1)4, Paramount, formerly Union, 10(1)4, **Presbyterian**, Ascot Vale Literary and Debating Society, 10(3)4, **Puckle St**, 1(6)3, forerunner of Penleigh school, 8(2)2, temperance meeting, 6(4)2, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3, Puckle St (Old Wesleyan Church), opened, 5(4)8, **Queen's Park**, 10(1)4, **RSL**, opened 1920, 10(1)5, **RSSILA Memorial**, 8(6)5, **Russell St** proposal, 7(4)2, **Salvation Army**, 9(1)2, **Scout**, Ardmillan Rd, opened 1925, 10(1)5, **St Johns'**, meeting to form Essendon Progress Association, 7(4)2, **St Mary's Church**, 10(1)4, **St Paul's Anglican Sunday School**, Ascot Vale, 2(4)4, St Paul's Guild, Essendon Hockey Club meeting, 9(3)4, **St Thomas' Memorial**, foundation stone laid 1920, 10(1)5, **Temperance**, 8(5)3, 10(1)4, Ascot Vale, history, 6(4)1, State School, No 2981 conducted in, 6(4)2, **Temperance Hall reserve**, 6(3)3, Thompson, Mr, built in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, **Town Hall**, designed by John Beswicke, 10(4)5, discussion of sites for the first Town Hall, 5(4)3, tender price for first Town Hall, 5(4)3, **Union**, 7(4)2, later King George's and Paramount, 10(1)4, picture shows, 7(4)3, Union Rd, 10(1)4, concert for fire brigade, 7(2)2, **Waratah Theatre**, opened 1925, 10(1)5, **{see also} Town Hall**
- Hampton, W F, 9(1)4  
 Hanna, Cr, motion re Powder Magazine, 5(5)6  
 Hannan, M, Mrs, EHS social committee, 9(4)1  
 Harbison, John, MLA, 2(6)3  
 Harcourt, Mr, proprietor, Harbury House, 5(6)8  
 Hardiman, Cr, 5(1)2, on perambulators in the reserve, 6(3)3  
 Hardiman, Mrs, Hall, No 1 Washington St, 7(3)1  
 Harding's racing stables, on site of Moonee Ponds Theatre, 8(2)3  
 Hardstaff, C, electrician, 19(2)2  
 Hardy's stables, Puckle St, 2(3)4  
 Harold St, flats, 3(4)3  
 Harper, John, Keilor Rd, 3(3)2, licensee Essendon Hotel, 4(5)1

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Harper, Joseph, erected Essendon Hotel, 5(6)8  
 Harper, W, Cumberland Station, 9(6)3  
 Harper, William, 2(5)3  
 Harriers, G A Wheatley representative, 8(6)5  
 Harrington, Mr, service station, Mt Alexander Rd, Moonee Ponds, 9(1)2  
 Harris, J H, played bagpipes, 9(1)4  
 Harris, Ken, service station, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 Harvey, Mr, musical artist, 8(1)2  
 Harvey {see} Woods and Harvey  
 Hassed, Mary, applied for beer licence, Keilor, 3(3)2  
 Hatton, G, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, Treasurer, 8(1)1  
 Hatton, George, noxious trade application, 8(1)2  
 Hatton, J C, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)2  
 Hatty, David, Mrs and Mrs, Golden Wedding, 7(6)4  
 Hawkers, travelling, 5(6)2, market to put an end to, 5(6)6  
 Hawksworth, Mrs, new member WHS, 10(2)3  
 Hawstead, 7(1)3, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, first subdivision sales, 6(6)3, land sold to Dugalld McPhail, 6(5)3, National School, 9(6)3, village site fixed, 6(6)3  
 Hay, Dr, residence, 2(4)2  
 Hay and corn stores, Morton sold one to George Bros, 10(5)5  
 Hayden, F S, Essendon Social Club committee, 8(5)4, head teacher, Flemington, 10(2)3  
 Hayes, A P, "Liquid Thistle Destroyer", 5(6)2  
 Hayes, F, to erect a brick theatre, 7(4)3  
 Hayman, Archdeacon, 2(5)4  
 Hayward, Capt, resignation from Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(2)2  
 Hazard, Mrs, negotiations on Russell St land, 7(4)2  
 Hazlett, John, National Hotel built for, 4(5)1  
 Heach, Mr, burning off in Puckle St to prepare shop frontages, 1909, 5(4)6  
 Headlam, W and J, Headlam's station, Bollinda, 9(6)2  
 Headlam's Station, Bollinda, 9(6)2, 9(6)3  
 Heaney, John, drove two-wheeled cab, 9(1)6  
 Hearn, Harry, Licensee Grand National Tower Hotel, 1(5)3  
 Heath, George, elected to Borough Council, 5(3)4, forced to resign from Borough Council, 5(3)4  
 Heatherington, Irving, of Scots Church, 8(4)3  
 Hedge, Mr, built St Thomas' transept, 5(4)5  
 Heley, W C, trustee of Temperance Hall, 6(4)2  
 Henderson, Anketell, M, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Henderson, Cr, presented petition on swimming baths, 9(2)6  
 Henderson, J F, Cr, opened renovated and rebuilt Town Hall, 9(2)3  
 Henderson, Mr, on complaints of stench from Chinese gardens, 8(2)3  
 Henderson {see} Reed, Henderson and Smart  
 Henley-on-Maribyrnong, 1(4)2, 9(3)5  
 Henley walls, Maribyrnong River, 1(4)2  
 Herault, Mrs, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
 Heron, James, sold house and land to William Jones, 10(5)5  
 Hesleden St, 9(2)2, "Mia Mia" bakery delivered to, 8(4)3, origin of name, 3(6)4  
 Hetherington, J, Rev, conducted Bruce funeral service, 9(6)4  
 Hetherington, M, Miss, won tennis prize, 5(5)8  
 Hickey, F, Essendon Social Club Music Director, 8(5)4  
 Hickey, James, licensee Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(1)3  
 Hick's motor boats, 5(6)4  
 Hicks Tea Gardens, 2(2)4  
 Higgins, H B, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 "Highbury", Rose St, Ascot Vale, 7(2)2  
 Hilda St, property for sale, 6(5)4  
 Hill, Charlie, Moonee Ponds celebrity, 6(5)3  
 Hill, George, North Suburban Cycling Club member, 8(6)3  
 Hill, Mr, fire at butcher shop, 6(6)2  
 Hinds, G, 8(6)3  
 Hinkins, J T, donation for fete, 9(6)3, post office in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(5)5, school in Moonee Ponds, 8(6)6, valuator, Essendon and Flemington Council, 7(6)2  
 Hinkins, John Thomas, appointed valuer, 5(5)4, elected as assessor, 5(2)4, head teacher, St Thomas', 2(5)2, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3, teacher, National School, 6(6)4  
 Hinkins, Mrs, teacher, National School, 6(6)4  
 Hinkins St, origins of name, 3(6)4, Ovens bakery backed onto, 8(5)2  
 Hire vehicles, Ascot Vale Livery and Letting Stables and Motor Garage, 9(4)5  
 Hiscock, Percy H, Trooper, letter from South Africa, 6(3)4  
 Hiskens, Mr, loaned Maribyrnong racecourse, 8(1)2  
 Historic buildings, "Ailsa", auction sale of, 7(5)3, description of rooms, 7(5)3, "Ardmillan House", 1(5)1, "Ascot House", home of John Thomas Smith, 6(5)3, "Ascot House", owned by A A Fenton, 3(6)3, "Caitness", 2(4)2, "Clydebank", death of John Ramsay, 10(1)3-4, "Earlsbrae", home of Coiler McCracken, 6(5)2, **Essendon Historical Society**, Latimer, Z, convenor of "Old Homes" subcommittee, 1(1)1,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- "**Flemington House**", 5(6)8, "**Malakoff**", description, 7(5)4,  
 "**Malakoff Castle**", built to accommodate single men, 9(5)4, ghost legend, , history, 9(3)4-5, 9(4)4, "**Mar Lodge**", home of Francis Robertson, later owned by McCrackens, 6(5)2, probably Essendon Golf Club clubhouse, 7(5)2, "**Mymiami**", 3(6)3, "**North Park**", ownership of land, 6(5)3, request for buildings which might be classified, 6(5)1, "**Rosebank**", 6(5)3, 10(1)2, "**Travancore**", home of Hugh Glass, 5(5)3, "**Uardry**", 8(6)2; #**{see also} Moonee Ponds Court House**  
 History, writing local history, 1(5)1-2  
 Hockey, Ascot Vale Hockey Club, 9(3)4, Club, 10(1)6, Essendon High School girls, 9(3)3, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)3-4, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3, "Kangaroos", 9(3)3, Moonee Ponds Kilties (ladies), 9(3)3, Moonee Ponds Ladies Hockey Club, 9(3)3, Wallabies Boys' Social Club team, 9(3)3  
 Hocking, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Hoddle, Robert, field book 1837 mentions Douutta Galla, 2(1)3, surveyor and landowner, 3(6)4  
 Hoddle Estate, 7(3)4  
 Hoddle estate, Essendon Park estate, 8(6)2  
 Hoddle St, Kettle, H L, residence of, 10(5)4, origins of name, 3(6)4, proposed change to Wills St, 7(3)4, repairs to, 6(1)3  
 Hoffman, land purchased by Essendon Land and Finance Co, 4(3)2  
 Hoffman, W, 3(3)2, donation for fete, 9(6)3  
 Hoffman, William, 5(3)3, elected to first Council, 5(3)4, Cr 3(6)4  
 Hoffmans Rd, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, origin of name, 3(6)4  
 Holberg, resided in Mt Alexander Rd, 3(6)4  
 Holberg St, origin of name, 3(6)4  
 Holden, Digger's Rest, beer licence, 3(3)2  
 Holdsworth St, Temperance Hall, history, 6(4)2, Temperance Hall reserve, 6(3)3  
 Holland, J, 5(1)4  
 Hollick, P, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Treasurer, 10(3)4  
 Holmes, G, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3  
 Holmes, George, early landowner, 3(6)4  
 Holmes, Mr, removal of trees near home, 6(1)3  
 Holmes Rd, boundary of Maribyrnong Park, 1(4)2, home of Mrs Jones, 7(5)2, laid out, 5(4)7, "Landyssel", home of J G Aikman, 8(6)4, No 55, advertisement for servant, 7(5)4, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, origin of name, 3(6)4, pound, 5(6)2, property for sale, 6(5)4, proposed bridge over Saltwater River, 1888, 4(6)4, removal of trees from, 6(1)3, reserve granted for Ladies' Rifle Range, 7(1)4, stormwater drain, 3(4)3, Sydenham Ladies College, 1(5)1, tip, 5(6)3, tree planting along river, 8(1)2, Trinafour Hospital, 1(5)3  
 Holmes St, later called Station St and finally Puckle St, 4(4)4  
 Holston, George, Essendon Hockey Club coach, 9(3)4  
 Holt, E J, Miss, drafted Literary Association rules, 10(5)4, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4, Essendon Literary Association Corresponding Secretary, 10(5)4  
 Holt, Fred T, Trooper, letter from South Africa, 6(3)4  
 Holt, J A, death, 1906, 10(4)4  
 Holt, James, death of, 1905, 10(5)4, Essendon Literary Association Secretary, 7(2)2, 10(5)4, Extension Centre Treasurer, 10(4)4, Moonee Ponds Post Office, 10(4)4, postmaster, 7(2)2  
 Holt, Miss, University Extension Lectures acting Secretary, 10(4)4  
 Holyoak, S, 8(1)2  
 Home, W John, University Extension Lectures Secretary, 10(4)3  
 Homer St, hay and corn store, corner of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, proposed change from Williams Rd, 7(3)4  
 Honson, J, architect, 9(2)3  
 Hopetoun St, Moonee Ponds Ladies' School, 1(6)3, origin of name, 3(6)4  
 Hopkins, J, Mrs, articles, "Other Essendon, The", 6(3)2-3  
 Horse hire, rates paid by Essendon Town Council, 6(3)4, 6(6)4  
 Horse racing, Cook, Samuel, trainer, 10(4)5, Harper, Joseph, 5(6)8, horse training and breeding, 1(4)6, Maribyrnong stud farm, 9(3)5, trainers' children, 2(3)3, Morrison, James, owner, trainer and jockey, 10(5)5, Morton, Charles, 10(5)5 Wood, William Joseph, trainer, 1(6)4  
 Horse sales, Essendon, 2(4)1  
 Horseshoe Bend, 1(6)2, 5(6)7-8, Grotto, The, wine and tea gardens, 6(2)4, new bridge leading from Buckley St to, 8(2)4  
 Horsfall, Mr, greenmaker, 7(3)1  
 Hosie, W T, Northern Golf Club Committee, 7(5)3  
 Hosking, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3  
 Hoskins, Mrs, proprietor of Coffee Palace, 8(2)4  
 Hoskyn, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3  
 Hospitals, **Harbury House**, retreat for the insane, 5(6)8, **Karinga**, 2(4)4, **Llandyssel**, 1(6)2, meeting at which the principle of a hospital supported, 6(3)3, **Mount Royal**, Flemington, 4(4)2-3, 4(4)2-4, 4(6)2-4, 5(1)4, 5(2)2-3, 5(3)2-3, 5(4)3-5, history, 4(3)4, **St Aidan's**, 2(4)4, application for registration by Maude Nicol, 8(2)3, **St Helen's**, 1(5)3, 1(6)2, **Strathyre**, 1(5)3, **Trinafour**, 1(5)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

Hotels, 2(1)1-2, **Anglers'**, 2(1)1, Alves, John, licensee 1869, 10(4)5, brief history, 4(1)3, family of licensee John Alves, 2(2)4, fire in Beyer's boat shed behind, 7(2)2, opening ceremony of Essendon River League, 1(4)1, Anglers' Arms, fire in boot (boat) shed behind, 7(1)2, **Ascot Vale**, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)3-4, formation of Essendon Social Club, 8(5)4, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)4, Maribyrnong Rowing Club meeting, 5(6)5, North Suburban Cycling Club meetings, 8(5)4, **Beech Tree**, Bulla, Tullamarine Cycling Club, 8(6)5, Beech Tree, Tullamarine, brief history, 3(2)4, **Brickmakers' Arms**, 9(1)5, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(5)1, built by William Mills, 10(5)5, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, licensee appealed to EHS for early photographs, 7(1)1, **Bridge Anglers** {see} Anglers', Bridge Inn, Deep Creek, brief history, 3(2)4, **Broadmeadows**, 3(1)4, **Bulla**, William "Tulip" Wright, 6(6)4, Bulla, Deep Creek, 3(2)4, brief history, 3(2)4, **Constitution, Bulla**, 3(2)4, **Cricket Club**, previously Prince Albert, 4(4)3, **Cross Keys**, 1(4)5, 1(5)3, 2(1)1, brief history, 2(1)2, Landles, James, applied for renewal of licence, 1842, 4(5)2, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, **Darraweit Guim**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Dean's, Bulla**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Dean's** {see} Moonee Ponds, **Doutta Galla**, Newmarket, 4(4)3, **Essendon**, 1(6)4, 2(1)1, 9(1)5, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(5)1, erected by Joseph Harper, 5(6)8, Essendon Hunt Club met at, 10(1)3, horse sales, 2(4)1, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, stockyards, 1(5)4, "**Essendon and District Hotels**" by Sam Merrifield, 4(4)3-4, 4(5)1-2, **Farmers' Arms**, 2(1)2, 9(1)5, billiard tables, 8(5)3, brief history, 4(4)4, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, meeting to wind up Essendon Hall Company, 7(4)1, **Flemington**, 5(6)8, brief history, 4(4)3, **Franklin, Broadmeadows**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Friendly Societies, Bulla**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Galloway Arms, Keilor**, brief history, 3(3)2, **Gold Diggers' Retreat**, 3(2)4, **Grand National Tower**, 1(5)3, 2(1)2, 2(5)4, brief history, 2(1)2, John A Lang first licensee, 4(4)4, location and description, 2(3)3-4, **Greenvale**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Harvest Home**, 2(1)1, 2(6)4, bakery started in building, 9(5)5, brief history, 4(4)4, delicensed, owned by Mr Learmonth, 9(5)5, on site of Ovens bakery, 8(2)3, "**Hotels of Broadmeadows and Bulla**", by S Merrifield, 3(2)4, "**Hotels of Maribyrnong**" by S Merrifield, 4(1)3, **Jolly Anglers** {see} Anglers', Junction, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)4, dismantling and rebuilding, 5(5)6, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club annual meeting, 8(3)2, Moonee Ponds Cricket Club meeting,

8(3)2, North Suburban Cycling Club meetings, 8(5)4, on site of Mr Kidd's home, 9(5)5, Puckle, Sydney, purchased paddock behind, 9(1)6, **Junction, Sydenham**, 3(3)3, **Junction, Tullamarine, Keilor**, brief history, 3(3)2, Keilor and district, 3(3)2-3, **Keilor Inn**, brief history, 3(3)2, **Laurel**, billiard tables, 8(5)3, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)3, fire bell erected opposite, 6(6)1, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, licensee donated hose to fire brigade, 6(6)2, licensees in Essendon, 1895-96, 2(5)3-4, **Lincolnshire Arms**, 2(1)1, 5(6)8, 7(2)3, Borough Council sought extension of water supply to, 6(3)2, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(5)1, description, 9(1)5, destroyed by fire, 7(3)3, extension of water and gas supplies to, 7(6)2, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, licensee William "Tulip" Wright, 6(6)4, sale of, 7(6)4, **Main's Bridge, Flemington**, brief history, 4(4)3, Malakoff, 9(3)5, 9(4)4, Maribyrnong Bridge, 9(3)5, brief history, 4(1)3, **Melford Inn** {see} Melrose Inn, **Melfort Inn**, 1(4)5, 1(5)3, formerly **National Hotel**, 4(5)2, **Melrose Inn**, 2(1)1, brief history, 2(1)2, licensee, 2(5)4, **Mickleham**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Moonee Ponds**, 3(2)4, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)4, first meeting of Essendon and Flemington Council, 7(6)2, first Town Hall next to, 8(2)3, kept by Mrs Wilson, 9(5)5, licensee 1895-96, 2(5)3, meeting to elect Borough Council, 5(4)2, Moonee Ponds Court House located behind, 5(4)2-3, "Moonee Ponds Hotel Clock", by Ted Smith, 9(5)5, public clock, 8(1)3, Puckle St road leading from, 7(6)2, rebuilt by T Dean, 9(5)5, **National**, brief history, 4(5)1, later Melrose or Melfort Inn, 4(5)2, **Newmarket**, 4(4)3, **North Pole, Keilor Rd**, auction held 1859, 3(3)2, numbers, 1873, 2(6)4, **Oaklands Junction Hotel**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Palace, Flemington**, 4(4)3, **Pastoral, Flemington**, 4(4)3, **Paterson**, 4(4)3, **Polo Club**, 2(5)4, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)3, **Prince Albert**, later Cricket Club, 4(4)3, **Prince Alfred**, repairs to road, 6(1)2, **Prince of Wales**, brief history, 2(1)2, built by Matthew Murray, 4(4)3, licensee 1895-96, 2(5)3, next to Town Hall, 7(6)3, 8(1)4, penny cab line starts from, 5(4)8, Town Hall located near, 5(4)3, **Princess Royal**, 2(1)1, 2(6)4, brief history, 4(4)4, delicensed, occupied by Mrs Tulloch, 9(5)5, **Racecourse**, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(4)3, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)4, repairs to road, 6(1)2, **Railway**, 2(5)4, 2(6)4, 4(4)4, brief history, 2(1)2, 4(5)1, **Railway, Sydenham**, 3(3)2, **Red Lion, Keilor**, brief history, 3(3)2, **Reid's, Ascot Vale**, Maribyrnong Rowing Club meeting, 5(6)5, **Rose and Crown**, 4(4)3, 5(5)2, formerly site of shanty, 8(2)3, **Royal**, brief

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- history, 2(1)2, 4(4)4, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, **Settlers' Inn, Deep Creek**, brief history, 3(2)4, Spong's, 2(1)1, 9(3)5, **Tower** {see} Grand National Tower, **Union**, 1(4)4, 2(1)2, brief history, 4(4)4, established 1889, 2(1)2, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)4, **Union, Sydenham**, 3(3)2, **Victoria**, 1(4)4, 2(1)2, 2(6)4, brief history, 2(1)2, first licensee John Simpson, 4(5)1, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)3, **Victoria, Broadmeadows**, 3(2)4, **Waterloo Cup**, 1(4)4, 2(1)2, brief history, 4(4)4, established 1889, 2(1)2, licensee, 1895-96, 2(5)4, **Wellington Inn, Deep Creek**, brief history, 3(2)4, **Young Queen, Pascoe Vale**, brief history, 3(2)4, #{see also} Melrose Inn
- Hotham, seeks shares in toll gate proceeds, 6(2)2-3  
Hotham St, origin of name, 3(6)4, Seventh Day Adventist Church, 1(5)2  
Housing, erection of steel-framed house, 9(4)6  
Housing Commission Estate, street variations, 2(2)4  
Howard, Charles, 6(6)3  
Howes, M, EHS Committee, 1978, 7(3)1, EHS Secretary, 1979, 8(2)2, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1980, EHS social committee, 9(4)1  
Howes, Michael, Sep 1980(2)  
Howitt, Dr, Harbury House, 5(6)8  
Hudson, James, son of William Hudson, 10(3)5  
Hudson, Theodore, son of William Hudson, 10(3)5  
Hudson, W F, Essendon Lacrosse Club, President, 9(4)2, 9(4)3, Vice-President, 9(4)3  
Hudson, William, biography, 10(3)5, family occupied house in McCracken's paddock, 9(1)6  
Hudson family, landowners, 3(6)4, occupied "Ardmillan House", 6(5)2  
Hudson St, formerly Kent St, 3(6)4, origin of name, 3(6)4  
Hudson's Paddock, 6(5)2, Essendon Lacrosse Club ground, 9(4)2, 9(4)3, used by sporting clubs, 10(3)5  
Hull, John, 2(3)3  
Hull's bakery, 8(4)2  
Hume Pipe Works, site of Australian Meat Preserving Company, 5(3)3  
Hummfray, Chas, draper, 5(1)4  
Humphries, Dorothy, 9(2)5  
Hunt, A J, MLC, opened Civic Centre, 8(1)4  
Hunt, Cr, home on corner of Mt Alexander Rd and Homer St, 9(1)2  
Hunt, Hugh, toll collector, 7(2)3  
Hunt, J B, Ascot Theatre manager, 8(6)5, Essendon District Cycling Club Chairman, 8(6)5  
Hunt, Mr, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6  
Hunt, W, former minister, South Essendon Methodist Church, 10(3)5  
Hunt and Floyd, iceworks, 7(6)4  
Hunt Club, leaving Essendon Hotel, 2(4)1  
Hunt J B, Councillor for Ascot Vale ward, 8(6)5  
Hunter {see} Watson and Hunter  
Hunting, game, 7(2)3, "Ngarveno House" starting point for fox hunts, 6(5)3  
Hurtle St, origin of name, 3(6)4  
Hutcheson St, Burke & Wills campsite, 2(6)3  
Hutton's Station, Tullamarine, 9(6)3
- Ice and cold storage works, 10(1)6  
Ice industry, Essendon District Ice and Cold Storage, 7(6)4  
ICI Industries, part of Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3  
"Immigrants, The", account of a ship's arrival, 1839, 9(6)4-5  
Inches, T C, Wallabies Boys' Social Club Secretary, 9(3)3  
Inches, Tas C, Essendon Hockey Club Secretary, 9(3)3  
Incinerator {see also} Municipal destructor  
Influenza epidemic, delayed construction of Wilson St School, 10(2)4  
Irving, James A, 5(1)4  
Isaacs, Margaret, articles, "Smells in Essendon 1900-1903", 10(5)2-3  
Isaacs, Mrs, index to EHS newsletters, 8(6)1
- Jacka St, origin of name, 3(6)4  
Jackson, Edwin, licensee Keilor Hotel, 3(3)2  
Jackson, Ellen, brief biography, 10(4)6  
Jackson, Mr, gardener, 10(4)6  
Jackson, Mr and Mrs, fruit and vegetable shop, 9(1)2  
Jackson's Creek, Buttlejork station, 9(6)2  
Jackson's Head Station, 9(6)3  
Jackson's sheep run, 7(5)4  
Jacques Bros, 10(1)5  
Jager, E A, Essendon Baseball Club President, 8(3)1, 9(4)3, Essendon Lacrosse Club President, 9(4)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2  
James, A S C, Rev, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
James, C H, Hon, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Patron, 7(2)2  
James, John, 6(6)3  
James, L L, Essendon Tennis Club Committee,  
James, Mr, chemist, arranged delivery of telegrams, 5(5)3  
Jamieson's store, 9(1)5

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Jane, R C, Dorothea Bakery, 8(4)3  
Jarvie, Capt, Essendon District Thistle Club Vice-President, 9(1)4, Victorian Scottish Union, first Secretary, 9(2)5  
Jarvie, W P, Capt, died on service, 9(2)5, Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(2)5  
Jeffries, Ethel, supporting artist, 7(4)3  
Jellett, Bert, 2(3)3  
Jenkinson, Miss, "Y" branch WCTU Treasurer, 6(4)2  
Jennings, G, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2  
Jennings, George, 9(1)4, 9(2)4, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
Jennings, Mr, 9(2)2  
Jennings, Pte, letter from South Africa, 6(3)4  
Jennings, T, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5  
Jennings, Thomas Henry, J P, brief biography, 10(5)5  
Jika Jika, servant of John Batman, 2(1)3  
Johanson, J, Mrs, EHS Committee, 1975, 4(2)2, 1976, 5(2)1, EHS "Trams" subcommittee, convener, 1(1)1  
Johanson, Joan, EHS Committee, 1977, 6(2)1, Sep 1980(2), vote of thanks for EHS Committee work, 7(3)1  
Johnson, Mr, resided in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
Johnston, A, Mrs, new member EHS, 10(2)3  
Johnston, Mrs, of Newmarket, 8(4)3  
Johnston, Thomas, 5(1)4, liquidator, Essendon Hall Company, 7(4)2  
Johnston St, proposed change to McNae St, 7(3)4, proposed change to Nowra St, 7(3)4  
Johnstone's hay and corn store, 9(1)5  
Jones, A, Maribyrnong Rowing Club President, 5(6)5, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5  
Jones, A, licensee Waterloo Cup Hotel, 2(5)4, 4(4)4  
Jones, Harold, Ascot Vale Theatre, 10(1)4  
Jones, left Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3  
Jones, Mr and Mrs, daughter Mrs H Mannix, 7(6)2  
Jones, Mrs, Secretary ladies' golf club, 7(5)2, won golf club championship, 7(5)2  
Jones, Samuel, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Vice-President, 10(3)4  
Jones, Snr Const, 7(3)2  
Jones, Tom, won golf event, 7(5)2  
Jones, W and J, grocers, 5(1)4  
Jones, William, brief biography, 10(5)5  
Jordan, Mr, owned shop in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
Joyne, C, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Captain, 5(6)5  
Juliet St, proposed change from Moore St, 7(3)4  
Justices of Peace, 1873, 2(6)4  
Kaleno, proposed change from Moonee Ponds, 7(4)4  
Kavanagh, W J, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2  
Kaye, William, owner of Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3  
Keam, John, estate agent, 5(3)3  
Keam St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
Keilor, seeks shares in toll gate proceeds, 6(2)2-3, swinging bridge, 8(6)3  
Keilor and district hotels, 3(3)2-3  
Keilor Cemetery, 1(6)4  
Keilor Plains, 3(5)4  
Keilor Rd, 3(5)3, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, Gillies St tram terminus, 3(1)4, Government road, 6(1)2, Lincolnshire Arms Hotel, 6(6)4, North Pole Hotel, 3(3)2, plantation extended to, 9(6)5, refreshment licence, 1853, 3(3)2, reservoir, 9(6)6, subdivisions, 4(3)2, toll gate near Deep Creek, 6(2)3, tram fare, 1906, 10(2)4, water basins constructed, 6(3)2, woolstore, 6(6)4  
Keilor Rd, Sydenham, 3(3)2  
Kell, J, 1(4)8  
Kellaway, Rev, 6(1)4  
Kellaway Ave, court house to be erected, 9(2)3, formerly St Thomas St, 7(3)2, formerly St Thomas Street, 5(3)3, new Civic Centre, 9(2)3  
Kelleher, J, licensee Union Hotel, 2(5)4  
Kelly, Cr, 4(5)4  
Kelly, joined Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3  
Kelly, W T C, Mayor of Essendon, 5(2)4  
Kelly, W T C, Cr, JP, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade President, 7(2)2, trustee of Temperance Hall and former councillor, 6(4)2  
Kelly, William Trench, Cr, 6(4)2  
Kemp, draftsman, drafted Douтта Galla plan, 2(1)3  
Kemp, Mr, Snr, 10(2)5  
Kendrick, J, second in open golf competition, 7(5)1  
Kennedy, E Page, Ascot Vale Baseball Club President, 8(3)3  
Kensington Rd, Government road, 6(1)2  
Kensington School of Design, 10(3)3  
Kent Ave, proposed change to Milton St, 7(3)4  
Kent St, now Hudson St, 3(6)4, population distribution, 7(6)2

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Kerferd St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Kernan, John, toll gate near his property, 6(2)3  
 Kernan, Mr, gold shaft sunk on property, 5(5)7  
 Kernan St, property for sale, 6(5)4  
 Kernot, W C, Professor, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Kerr, R, Essendon District Scottish Society, President, 9(2)4, Vice-President, 9(2)5, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2  
 Kerr, Robert, 2(3)3  
 Kershaw, Jan, article, "Private Schools in the Essendon District", 1(6)3-4, "Way Back When", 2(1)4, articles, "Essendon In The Early Days", 10(4)4-5, EHS Committee, 1973, 2(2)2, 1974, 3(2)1, EHS "Schools" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, Sep 1980(2)  
 Kettle, H L, Essendon Literary Association General Secretary, 10(5)4  
 Kidd, Mr, home on site of Junction Hotel, 9(5)5  
 Kidd, Thomas, leased Princess Royal Hotel to W J Nesbet, 4(4)4  
 Kidd, Widow, transferred Princess Royal Hotel to her daughters, 4(4)4  
 Kilburn, D T, Crown grantee, 6(5)2  
 Kilmartin St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Kimpton, W G, biography, 10(3)6  
 Kimpton and Sons, flour milling, 10(3)6  
 King, Ah, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 King, Dorothy, articles, "Memorials In and Around Queen's Park", 9(5)5-6, donation to EHS of photographs and articles, 9(5)2, father Mr Way, 9(5)2  
 King, E, fire brigade, 7(1)3  
 King, Essendon, early resident, 4(2)2  
 King, Mrs, 6(6)3, articles, "Did You Know?", 9(1)2  
 King family, resided 693 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 King St, church services, 1889, 2(5)4, cottage hired for Christ Church meeting, 6(1)3  
 Kinnear, E H, Cr, Essendon District Cycling Club trustee, 8(6)5, "Memories of Queen's Park", 7(3)2-3  
 Kinnear, Edward H, 7(5)3, Cr, instituted food parcels for Essendon, Hertfordshire, WWII, 4(2)2  
 Kinnear, George, biography, 7(5)3  
 Kinnear, George, and Sons, 7(5)3  
 Kinnear, Henry H, 7(5)3  
 Kinnear's reserve, 7(3)2  
 Kinnear's Rope Works, 7(3)2, 10(1)4  
 Kinsella, E, Essendon Lacrosse Club President, 9(5)3  
 Kipling St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Kirk, Evelyn, 1(4)7  
 Kirk, Harry Westwater, 2(4)1  
 Kirk, James, established Kirk's Horse Bazaar, 10(5)5  
 Kirk, James Bowie, 1(4)7  
 Kirk, John, 1(4)7, daughter, Zara Latimer, 1(6)3, early landowner, 5(3)3, established Kirk's Horse Bazaar, 10(5)5, obituary, 29 Jun 1972, 1(6)3, talk on Kirk's Bazaar, 2(4)1  
 Kirk, Lyle, 1(4)7  
 Kirk, Maggie, 1(4)7  
 Kirk, Moubray, (Capt), 1(4)7  
 Kirk, Mr, donation for fete, 9(6)3  
 Kirk, Thomas Henry Westwater, autobiography, 1(4)6-8, 1(5)3-4  
 Kirk St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Kirkham, Doris, EHS Committee, 1974, 3(4)2, Sep 1980(2)  
 Kirkman, W T, furniture warehouse, 5(1)4  
 Kirk's Bazaar, 1(4)7, 1(5)4, 1(6)3, Bourke St, Melbourne, 2(4)1, described in a book, 2(2)3, Edward Duckett employed as farrier, 10(4)6, Essendon, 2(4)1, Pratt, J, auctioneer for, 10(5)6  
 Kirk's Horse Bazaar, brief history, 10(5)5  
 Kirkwood, Gordon M, 9(1)4  
 "Kirunga", home of J A M Elder, 7(5)2  
 Kissock, John, 6(6)3  
 Kissock, William, purchased land from Dugald McPhail, 6(5)3  
 Kitchingman, G, Essendon Town Brass Band Secretary, 6(2)3  
 Kitson, Samuel, licensee Broadmeadows Hotel, 3(2)4  
 Kitson family, information required, 4(3)3  
 Klemm, Mrs, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Principal, 8(2)3  
 Knight, Andrew Hally, Kalkallo, 2(5)3  
 Knight's Ascot Vale Hotel, 8(5)4  
 Koort Boort, run allocated to J H Wedge, 9(1)3  
 Kreiger's, tenants, 1(5)4  
 "La Rose", first ploughing match, Moonee Ponds Farmers' Society, 6(6)3, Pascoe Vale West, 10(5)5, property of Farquhar McCrae, 6(6)3, property of Mr Robertson, 6(6)3  
 Lacey, J, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade, 6(6)1  
 Lachal, Gustav, JP, vendor, Maribyrnong Park Estate, 1888, 4(5)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Lacrosse, Ascot Vale Lacrosse Club, 9(5)3, Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)2-3, Maribyrnong team, 9(5)3, Moonee Ponds Club, play on Essendon reserve, 9(4)3, refused use of Richardson St Reserve, 9(4)2
- Ladies' Benevolent Society, 10(4)4
- Ladies Benevolent Society of Essendon, benefit concert given by Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(2)4, #{see also} Essendon Ladies Benovolent Society
- Ladies' Rifle Range, Holmes Rd reserve granted to Commonwealth Ladies' Rifle Club, 7(1)4
- Lafferty, Mr, Harvest Home Hotel, 8(2)3
- Laing, Charles, architect of Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3
- Laird, J, Teams Premiership, 8(6)4
- "Laluma", McLeod, W E, 8(4)3, Riley, Charles, home of, 9(1)6
- Lamb St, origin of name, 5(3)3, proposed change from William St, 7(3)4
- Lambert, Ron, articles, "Essendon 1896", 2(3)2, "Southern Cross Theatre", 1(3)3, EHS Newsletter editor, 1(3)1, EHS President, 1973, 2(5)1, 1974, 3(2)1, 1975, 4(2)2, 1976, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, Sep 1980(2), steps down as EHS President, 9(2)2
- Lamonby, Mr, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Lan Foon, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4
- Lancefield, Springfield Station, 9(6)3
- Land boom, 1890-91, 1(4)7
- Land sales, average prices, Crown land sales, 4(5)3, "Crown Land Sales" by S Merrifield, 4(6)3-4, 5(1)3, disposal of Crown land up to 1862, 4(5)4, E H S "Land" Subcommittee, S Merrifield convenor, 1(1)1, plans prepared of unsold Crown lands, 5(5)4, unsold land, 1857, 3(5)3
- Land selection, 1(4)8
- Land surveys, 1837, 2(1)3, 1839-40, 1(6)2
- Landles, John, applied for renewal of licence for Cross Keys Hotel, 4(5)2
- "Landyssal", home of J G Aikman, 8(6)4
- Lang, Billy, 1(4)6
- Lang, John A, licensee Grand National Tower Hotel, 4(4)4
- Lang, Mr, early settler, builder, 2(3)4
- Lang, William, early landowner, 5(3)3
- Langenberger, Mr, engineer, 8(1)3
- Langs Rd, 2(3)4, Flemington Meat Co, 7(6)4, Government road, 6(1)2, origin of name, 5(3)3, reserve (Victory Park), Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Larkin Aircraft Supply Company, 10(4)2
- Latham, Vice-President, bowling and tennis club, 10(1)6
- Latham, A, Essendon Baseball Club, President, 8(3)3, Vice-President, 8(3)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2
- Latimer, Don, arranged material for submission on Court House, 3(5)2, articles, "St Thomas's Moonee Ponds", 4(1)3, EHS Committee, 1974, 3(2)1, historical exhibition, 1973, 2(6)1, Sep 1980(2)
- Latimer, Zara, articles, "Death of a Local Personality", 1(6)4, daughter of John Kirk, 1(6)3, EHS Committe, 1973, 2(2)2, 1974, 3(2)1, EHS "Old Homes" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, Sep 1980(2)
- Latrobe St, origin of name, 5(3)3
- Lavers, John, licensee, Greenvale Hotel, 3(2)4
- Laverty, John, bought site of Harvest Home Hotel, 4(4)4
- Law, Alexander, writes to Council re bad state of Bulla Rd, 5(3)4
- Lawson, M, Essendon Cycling Club Secretary, 8(6)4
- Lawson, Monty, Essendon District Cycling Club secretary, 8(6)5
- "Lazy Joe", cab driver, 9(1)6
- Leake, Charles, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Leake, R, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Leake, Richard, 5(3)3, dispute with Peter McCracken, 5(3)3, elected to first Council, 5(3)4, forced to resign from Borough Council, 5(3)4
- Leake St, 1(3)4, North Essendon Theatre, 10(1)5, origin of name, 5(3)3, Victoria Hotel, 1(4)4, 4(5)1
- Learmonth, baker, 4(3)3, donated clock for Town Hall tower, 4(4)2, first owner of Ovens' bakery, 8(4)2, Indian horse buyer, 1(4)8
- Learmonth, D, supporting artist, 7(4)3
- Learmonth, Mr, owned delicensed Harvest Home Hotel, 9(5)5
- Learmonth, Mrs, resided at "Newhall", 9(3)5
- Learmonth, W, 9(1)6
- Learmonth, William, sold bakery and store to his relative Walter Ovens, 8(2)3
- Learmonth St, origin of name, 5(3)3
- Learning, penny readings, 7(6)3
- "Lebanon", home of John Murray Peck, 6(5)2
- Leckie, W D, Caledonian Society of Melbourne, 9(2)5, Essendon District Scottish Society Secretary, 9(2)4, 9(2)5, Essendon District Thistle Club Secretary, 9(1)4, Victorian Scottish Union Secretary, 9(2)5
- Ledingham, J T, won open golf competition, 7(5)1
- Ledward, Mr, 9(1)5
- Lee, Mr and Mrs, home on corner of Mt Alexander Rd and Homer St, 9(1)2
- Lee, R, EHS Vice-President, 1981, Dec 1980
- Lee, S, Mrs, EHS Committee, 1981, Dec 1981(1)
- Leechman, John, teacher, 8(6)6

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Leitch, Gordon F, 2(3)3  
 Leitch, Hugh A, 2(3)3  
 Leith, Cr, on sewerage Essendon, 7(2)4, on speed of motors conference, 7(3)3  
 Leith, G B, and Son, designed alterations to Town Hall, 9(2)3  
 Leith, G B, architect, Essendon District Cycling Club clubrooms, 8(6)3  
 Lennox St, proposed change to Fawcner St, 7(3)4  
 Leonard St, origin of name, 6(3)3  
 Leslie Park Station, Doutta Galla, 9(6)3  
 Leslie Rd, "Earlsbrae", 8(2)3, home of Mrs J P Rhoden, 7(5)2, "Remuera", home of David Elder, 7(3)2  
 Lethbridge, R, Town Clerk, Surveyor and Treasurer, 7(6)3  
 Levack, James, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
 Levien, punt built by, 1(6)2  
 Levien, Mr, owner of subdivision, 5(3)3  
 Levien St, No 1, classified by National Trust, 5(2)2, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Lewis, Julien, Rev, 6(1)4  
 Lewis, N, Mrs, EHS Committee, 9(2)1  
 Lewis, Norma, obituary, d 17 May 1980, 9(6)1, Sep 1980(2)  
 Lewis, W T, University Extension Lectures President, 10(4)3  
 Libraries, application for reserve for Athenaeum public library, 8(1)4, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)1, Council agrees to run library, 8(1)4, in Town Hall, 9(2)3, Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2, {see also} Mechanics Institutes, #{see also} Athenaeum  
 Library, Essendon, Puckle, E D, offered to supply books, 10(3)3  
 Limerock, Miss, Penleigh Girls School Principal, 8(2)3  
 Limmer, Geoff, EHS Treasurer, 1973, 2(2)2, 1974, 3(2)1, 1975, 4(2)2, Sep 1980(2)  
 Lincoln Park, building used for Christ Church meetings, 6(1)3, reserve, 1862, 3(5)3  
 Lincoln Rd, 2(6)3, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, description, 9(1)5, Government road, 6(1)2, surveyed for land sales, 1860, 3(5)3, Tweedside Estate, 5(6)8  
 Lind, Essendon Baseball Club President, 8(3)3  
 Lind, W, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)3, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
 Lindell, S, Essendon Baseball Club life member, 8(3)3, serviceman, 1916, 8(3)3  
 Lindsay, John, licensee Bulla Hotel, 3(2)4  
 Linehan, W P, North Suburban Cycling Club Captain, 8(6)3  
 Lloyd-Green, W, took over practice of C A Loxton, 10(3)5  
 Local government, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, Wards, 2(4)2, history, Borough boundaries, 2(4)2, Borough Hall, 2(4)2, severance of Flemington and Kensington Wards, 2(4)2  
 Locke, Charles, landowner, 5(3)3, 9(1)5, rode to Scotch College, 9(1)6  
 Locke, left Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3  
 Locke St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Locke's paddock, 9(1)6, formerly Snell's paddock, 9(1)6  
 Lockyer, H, resigned from Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(2)2  
 Loeman, Michael, Crown grantee, 5(3)3  
 Loeman St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Logan, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Loney, John Louis, South St, Ascot Vale, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary, 6(6)1  
 Long, Charles R, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Lonie, W H, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6  
 Loomie, J, formation of volunteer fire brigade, 7(6)3  
 Lorraine St, No 13, K R Cameron, 7(5)1, No 13, Philip Cleak, 7(5)1  
 Love, Mr, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Lovick's butcher shop, 6(5)3  
 Loxton, C A, brief biography, 10(3)5  
 Loyal Maribyrnong Lodge of Independent Order of Oddfellows, smoke night, Temperance Hall, 6(4)2  
 Loyal Temperance Legion, 6(4)2  
 Lupton, George, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Luscombe, H G, won tennis trophy, 5(5)8  
 Luttrell, Mr, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4  
 Lynch, Mr, motor launch owner, 8(1)2  
 Lyon, H U, Town Inspector, wages, 6(3)4  
 Lyon, H V, Town Inspector, salary, 1901, 6(6)4  
 Lyon, Jemima, Mrs, 5(3)3, brief biography, 10(5)5  
 Lyon and Graham, contractors, St Thomas' parsonage, 4(6)4  
 Lyon and O'Connor, furniture warehouse, 5(1)4  
 Lyon St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 Lyons, Cr, on stench from Chinese gardens, 8(2)3  
 Lyons, J, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)2  
 Lyons, T F, Cr, Abefeldie Bowling Club Chairman, 7(3)1, Essendon Progress Association building committee, 7(4)2, of "Tweedside", 7(3)1  
 Lyons, T I, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
 Lyttle, H J, Cr, 5(3)3  
 Lyttle St, origin of name, 5(3)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- McAlpine, A, Essendon District Thistle Club Secretary, 9(1)4  
 Macartney, G, Essendon Tennis Club Committee, 5(5)7  
 Macaulay Rd, Government road, 6(1)2, toll gate, 6(2)2, 7(2)3, 7(6)2  
 McCall, Mr and Mrs, resided Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 McCall, T G, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-Captain, 9(4)2  
 McCallum, J, Capt, provisional committee for public hall, 7(4)1  
 McCarron Pde, Tweedside Estate, 5(6)8  
 McCaskill, Miss, teacher, 2(5)3  
 McClean, R R, enlisted, WWI, 8(3)4, Essendon Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)3  
 McClusky, J, 1(4)8  
 McClusky, John, 1(4)8  
 McClusky, P, 1(4)8  
 McClusky, Tom, 1(4)8  
 McCluskys, 1(4)7, farewell party for John Kirk, 1(4)7, Land hunting, 1(4)7  
 McColl, Mrs, Moonee Ponds Stationmistress, 2(3)4, 10(4)5  
 McConnell, James, purchased Crown allotment, 5(4)7  
 McCoskill, Christina, school principle, 1(6)3  
 McCracken, A, Essendon Literary and Debating Society President, 10(3)4  
 McCracken, A, Mrs, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8  
 McCracken, Alex L, 2(3)3  
 McCracken, Alexander, clubs, 6(5)2, death of his mother, 7(3)3, Essendon Baseball Club Patron, 8(3)2, Essendon Football Club Secretary, 6(5)2, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 7(5)1, 7(5)2, 1899-1903, 1909-1912, 7(6)2, Essendon Lacrosse Club, Patron, 9(4)3, Vice President, 9(4)3, Essendon Progress Association, building committee, 7(4)2, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2, golf links adviser, 7(5)2, land purchases, 6(5)3, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5, Northern Golf Club Vice-President, 7(6)1, owned "Mar Lodge" with brother Coiler, 6(5)2, played with Essendon Football Club, 6(5)2, sale of "Ailsa", 7(5)3, Woodland St residence, 10(1)2, worthy townsman, 9(1)6  
 McCracken, Alexander Earl, land purchases, 6(5)1-3  
 McCracken, C, Essendon Town Fire Brigade President, 7(1)3  
 McCracken, C, Mr and Mrs, left to reside in the Riverina, 7(5)2  
 McCracken, Coiler, 6(5)2, donated open golf trophy, 7(5)1, "Earlsbrae" late residence of, 8(2)3, Essendon Football Club Captain, 6(5)2, Essendon Golf Club President, 7(5)1, 1891-1899, 7(6)1, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 7(5)2, 1901, 1902, 7(6)2, owned "Mar Lodge" with brother Alexander, 6(5)2  
 McCracken, Cr, preferred south of St Thomas' Church for Town Hall, 5(4)3, second Essendon and Flemington Council meeting, 7(6)2  
 McCracken, L, Miss, won golf trophy, 7(5)1  
 McCracken, Margaret, 6(5)2, married James Clelland Pigdon, 6(5)2  
 McCracken, Mary Elizabeth, sold "North Park" Estate, 6(5)3  
 McCracken, Mr, grand residence in construction, 5(3)4  
 McCracken, Peter, disputed with R Leake, 5(3)3, elected to first Council, , land purchases, 6(5)1-2, McCracken's paddock, 9(1)6, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3 private railway company chairman, 8(2)2, promoted Essendon Railway Company, 9(5)5, served on first Borough Council, 6(5)2  
 McCracken, Robert, 2(6)3, 5(3)3, assessor and auditor of Essendon and Flemington Borough, 6(5)2, Essendon Football Club President, 6(5)2, land purchases, 6(5)1-2  
 McCracken, Robert, Mrs, death at "Ailsa", 7(3)3  
 McCracken St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 McCracken Trophy, bowling, 7(3)3  
 "McCrackens of Essendon, The", by S Merrifield, 6(5)1-3  
 McCracken's Paddock, 6(5)2, 9(1)6  
 McCrae, Dr, Senior Colonial Medical Officer, 5(6)8  
 McCrae, Farquhar, Dr, of "La Rose", 6(6)3  
 McCrae, J, Essendon District Thistle Club President, 9(1)4  
 McCrae, John, Essendon District Scottish Society President, death of, 9(2)5  
 McCulloch, Archdeacon, 6(1)4  
 McCully, J, landowner, 5(3)3  
 McCully St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 McCutcheon, C B, Essendon Golf Club, 7(5)1  
 McCutcheon, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 McCutcheon, O B, Aberfeldie Bowling Club Skipper, 7(3)2, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1904, 1910, 7(6)2, Secretary, 7(5)2, 1901-1903, 7(6)2, Essendon Literary Association Treasurer, 10(5)4, golf links committee, 7(5)2, Northern Golf Club Committee, 7(5)2  
 McDonald, Mr, fire in his building, 7(1)2  
 McDougall, N Hilliard, 9(2)4  
 McDougall, Robert, defeated in Borough Council elections, 5(3)3  
 McDowel, Archibald, 6(6)3  
 McEarchern, Michael, licensee Keilor Hotel, 3(3)2  
 McFarlane, Miss, "Y" branch WCTU Secretary, 6(4)2  
 McGann, Miss, Shamrock St, 5(5)2  
 McHaffie, W J, 6(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- McHale, J, owner of sub-division, 5(3)3  
 McHale St, origin of name, 5(3)3  
 McIndoe, J A, Aberfeldie Bowling Club Secretary, 7(3)2  
 McIndoe, W, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Mackay, G, Essendon Hockey Club President, 9(3)4, moved formation of Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 McKeen, George, complains to Council about infestation of goats, 5(3)4  
 MacKenzie, Miss, reg office and fancy repository, 5(1)4  
 McKenzie, R J, Essendon District Scottish Society Treasurer, 9(2)5  
 McKenzie, W, Essendon District Scottish Society Vice-President, 9(2)5  
 McKenzies, bakers, 8(4)2  
 McKie, Rev, 6(1)4, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
 McKie, William, Rev, 10(4)3  
 McKillop, J P, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3  
 McLaren, 1(4)8  
 McLaren, William, 1(4)6  
 McLean, Mr, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4  
 McLean, Mr, MA, 8(1)2  
 McLeod, M C, Essendon District Scottish Society, President, 9(2)5, Vice-President, 9(2)4  
 McLuskey, Wm, purchased land in 1854, 1(4)3  
 McNab, F, Essendon District Scottish Society President, 9(2)5  
 McNabb, Mr, EHS Committee, 1976, 5(2)1  
 McNabb, R, EHS Committee, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1981(1)  
 McNabb, Ralph, Sep 1980(2)  
 McNae, James, Crown grantee, 5(3)3  
 McNae, Mr, donation for fete, 9(6)3, sold "Ngarveno" estate to John Davies, 8(2)3  
 McNae St, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, origin of name, 5(3)3, proposed change from Johnston St, 7(3)4  
 McNall's Station, Tullamarine, 9(6)3  
 McNamara, Cr, preferred south of St Thomas' for Town Hall, 5(4)3  
 McNamara, E, of Ascot Vale, 9(1)6  
 McNamara, Jas, withdrew nomination to first Council,  
 McNamara, Patrick, brief biography, 10(5)5  
 McNamara, Thomas, labourer, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, 5(5)4  
 McNay, Archibald, obituary, 10 Jun 1909, 7(6)3-4  
 McNay, James, Crown grantee, 4(4)4, first purchaser of Crown land in Moonee Ponds, 7(6)3  
 McNeillage, Alan, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)1, Treasurer, 8(1)2, Essendon District Scottish Society President, 9(2)5, lecture to Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4, published book of verse, 9(2)5, Temperance Hall Treasurer, 6(4)2  
 McNeillage, Mr, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4  
 McPhail, D, provisional committee for public hall, 7(4)1  
 McPhail, Dugald, brief biography, 10(5)5, Councillor and wealthy owner, 5(3)3, fifty-acre farm, Buckley St, 8(4)3, purchased land from John Thomas Smith, 6(5)3, step-brother of John McPhail, 8(4)3, withdrew nomination to first Council,  
 McPhail, John, 1(4)6, step-brother of Dugald McPhail, 8(4)3  
 McPhail St, origin of name, 5(3)3, property for sale, 6(5)4  
 McPherson, John A, farmer, Essendon Park, 9(5)5  
 McPherson St, proposed change to Burns St, 7(3)4  
 McShane, Lawrence, school principle, 1(6)3  
 McTaggart, R, Mrs, EHS Committee, 1974, 3(2)1, resignation, 3(4)2  
 McVitty, W John, 2(3)3  
 Madden, John, appointed Attorney-General, 5(5)4, appointed Borough solicitor, 5(5)4, elected to Legislative Assembly, 5(5)4  
 Madden, John, Sir, Chief Justice, 9(1)6, opened Ascot Vale Drill Hall, 10(1)4  
 Madden, municipal solicitor, 5(3)4  
 Madden, rowing crew, 5(6)5  
 Madden, W, MLA, 9(2)2  
 "Magdala", 7(1)4, built by Theodore Napier, 4(1)4, 4(2)2, 10(5)5,  
 Maher, Edward, offered land for a Mechanics' Institute, 7(4)2, owner of Lincolnshire Arms, 7(3)3  
 Main, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Main, Patrick, built Main's Bridge, 6(6)3  
 Maine, Essendon Hockey Club best player, 9(3)3  
 Main's Bridge, 6(1)2, built by Patrick Main, 6(6)3, later called Flemington Bridge, 6(6)3, rough structure, 5(6)8, toll gate, 6(2)2, #{see also} Hotels, Main's Bridge  
 Maizence works fire, attended by Essendon brigade, 6(6)2  
 "Malakoff Castle", description, 7(5)4, ghost legend, 9(5)4, history, 9(3)4-5, 9(4)4, killed bushranger buried near, 9(4)4, to accommodate single men, 9(5)4  
 Malcome, John, Mercer's Vale, 9(6)3  
 Maloney, E, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3  
 Manchester Unity IOOF, Albert Hall, 10(1)4  
 Manning, James, 6(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Mannix, H, Mrs, daughter of Mr and Mrs Jones, 7(6)2
- Mansfield, J, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-Captain, 8(3)3
- Mantell St, Hudson's Paddock, 6(5)2, 10(3)5, Hudson's paddock, 9(4)2, Sydenham Ladies' College, 1(5)1
- Manure depot objected to, 1862, 1(4)6
- "Mar Lodge", home of Francis Robertson, 6(5)2
- "Mar Lodge" paddock, small house in, 8(4)3
- Marchant, C, Essendon Town Brass Band Sergeant, 6(2)3
- Margaret St, 5(1)4, Carter and Stenhouse, carpenters, 10(4)5, linked to Mt Alexander Rd by Puckle St, 5(4)7, RSL Club rooms, 9(5)3, sales of frontages, 5(4)7, site of Railway Hotel?, 2(1)2, "Tower House" occupied by Alexander McCracken, 6(5)3
- Maribyrnong, Artillery from, camped Napier St, 10(1)3, Australian Meat Preserving Company, 6(1)3, average land prices, Crown land sales, 4(5)3, baseball club, 8(3)3, boat sheds, rowing club, 5(6)5, Commonwealth Cordite Factory, land reserved for, 7(6)3, Essendon Council land purchase, 10(1)5, Flemington House, 5(6)8, Hume Pipe Works, 6(1)3, lacrosse team, 9(5)3, land acquired from estate of C B Fisher for workmen's homes, 7(3)4, Loyal Maribyrnong Lodge of Independent Order of Oddfellows, 6(4)2, "Memories of Early Maribyrnong", 9(5)4, Powder Magazine, removal to Skeleton Creek, 5(5)6, powder magazine, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association raised dangers, 8(1)1, Racecourse, on part of Fisher Stud, 9(5)4, racecourse, acquired by Closer Settlement Board, 8(1)2, boat trip to, 8(1)2, part reserved for cordite factory, 7(6)3, stud farm, 9(3)5, subdivisions, 9(3)5
- Maribyrnong Bridge, 1(4)6, 3(3)2, condition of, 8(1)3, to be opened for traffic, 8(1)3
- Maribyrnong Closer Settlement, 8(2)4
- Maribyrnong Estate, land purchased by Cox, 4(3)2, purchased by the State Government, 1(4)1-2
- Maribyrnong Park, area, 1(4)2, Ascot Vale Hockey Club, 9(3)4, Ascot Vale reserve, 8(1)2, brief history, 8(4)1, drinking fountain presented by R Fergusson, 10(3)6, Maribyrnong lacrosse team applied for use of, 9(5)3, temporary housing erected, World War II, 1(4)3, used for army training WWI, 2(2)4
- Maribyrnong Park Estate, land sales, 1888, 4(5)4
- Maribyrnong Rd, Ascot Vale Girls High School, 8(2)2, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, boundary of Maribyrnong Park, 1(4)2, "Caithness", 2(4)2, corner of Union Rd, land purchased by S Merrifield's grandfather, 6(3)3, formerly called Raleigh's Punt Rd, 1(6)2, formerly Raleigh's Punt Rd, 7(6)2, Gordon Masonic Hall, 9(1)4, Government road, 6(1)2, home of S Merrifield, carpenter, 8(1)3, land purchased by Council, 8(1)2, Masonic Hall, 10(4)5, No 126 (?), T Fung Gay, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, 9(4)5, proposed change from Brunswick Rd, 7(3)4, railway station proposed, 4(3)2, Raleigh's Punt, 1(6)2, residence of Capt John Evans, 8(1)1, Sangster's open air theatre, 7(4)3, St Augustine's School, 1(6)3, subdivision, 1849, 2(6)3, subdivisions, 4(3)2, surveyed 1839-40, 1(6)2, tramway line duplicated, 3(1)4, Turnbull's (Miss) School, 2(5)3, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3
- Maribyrnong River, aboriginal name, 1(4)2, Ascot Vale, 1(4)6, reserve, 7(5)3, boundary of Flemington, 5(5)2, "Enterprise" party ascended by mistake, 6(4)3, family recreation, 5(6)4, fishing, 7(2)3, gardens, 1(4)2, Henley night, 9(2)4, Henley-on-Maribyrnong, 9(3)5, list of tributaries, 2(3)4, location of cave, 3(5)4, Maribyrnong Park, 8(4)1, name gazetted, 8(4)4, picture shows, 7(4)3, pollution by noxious trades, 8(1)1, proposed steamship service to Queens Wharf, 1888, 4(5)4, tramway bridge, 1(6)2, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3, wine hall, 6(1)1, #{see also} Saltwater River
- Maribyrnong Rowing Club, 9(3)5, name changed to Essendon Rowing Club, 5(6)6, regatta, 5(6)5, #{see also} Essendon Rowing Club
- Maribyrnong St, proposed change to Waratah St, 7(3)4
- Market, proposed by Cr Grant, 5(6)6
- Markillie, A, licensee Laurel Hotel, 1895-96, 2(5)3
- Marmion, G, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Marmion, J, storekeeper, control of water standpipe, 6(3)2
- Marmion, P, fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Marshall, R, Miss, Girton Ladies Club Captain, 9(3)3
- Martell, Dr, description of residence, 2(4)2
- Martell, H P, Dr, 2(6)2, conducted St John's Ambulance class, 8(1)2, Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre director, 7(4)3
- Martell, Mrs, University Extension Lectures Treasurer, 10(4)3
- Martin, Mr, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary, 7(2)2
- Martin, Sr, 1(6)2
- Martin, W, Essendon Literary and Debating Society Treasurer, 10(3)4
- Martin, W J, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary, 7(2)2, of "Highbury", Rose St, Ascot Vale, 7(2)2
- Martini Dance Hall, 10(1)5
- Martyn, James, Essendon Literary Association Vice-President, 10(5)4, Extension Centre Vice-President, 10(4)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Masonic Hall, presentation to Captain Toohey, 6(6)3  
Masonic Hall, Maribyrnong Rd, Ascot Vale Night School, 1(6)3  
Mason's bakery, 8(4)2  
Masters, Sgt, presented with medal by Mayor, 6(5)4  
Matthew and Betts, 6(6)3  
Matthews, George, 8(6)3, defeated in cycling championship, 8(6)4  
Matthews, H, Essendon Social Club President, 8(5)4  
Matthews and Son, architects, planned new Town Hall, 8(1)4  
Mattingley, Mabel, 9(1)4  
Mattison, Margaret, 9(2)4  
Mauger, Cr, on pollution of river, 10(5)3, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1  
Mauger, G J, Cr, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, joint Secretary, 8(1)1, Essendon Literary Association President, 10(5)4, Extension Centre Vice-President, 10(4)4, fire brigade officer, 8(1)2, trip to Canada, 8(1)2  
Mauger, J C, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, Secretary, 8(1)2  
Mauger, Samuel, lecture to Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)2, MLA and MHR, 8(1)1  
Mauger, Superintendent, 7(1)2  
Maxwell, George, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
Meally, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2  
Mechanics' Institute, 2(4)3, 3(1)1-2, Essendon Social Club meetings, 8(5)4, "Mechanics Institute to Community Centre", by Ted Smith, 9(2)2-3  
Medical practitioners, Campbell, 4(3)3, Dickinson, G D, brief biography, 4(3)3, location of practice, 2(4)2, practising, 1895-96, 2(6)2, Turner, 4(3)3  
Melbourne Airport, name changed to Essendon Airport, 10(4)2  
Melbourne College, formerly first Town Hall, 8(1)4  
Melbourne-Essendon Railway Company, 9(2)4  
Melbourne Meat Preserving Company, acquired boiling down works, 9(3)5, "Malakoff Castle", 9(4)4  
Melbourne Omnibus Company, North Melbourne to Essendon service, 8(2)2  
Melbourne Tramway and Omnibus Company, 7(2)4  
Melrose, Mary, licensee, Melfort Inn, 1(5)3  
Melrose, Mr, Hotel proprietor, 1(4)5  
Melrose family, licensees Melfort Inn, 4(5)2  
Melville, James H, and Partners, Civic Centre architects, 9(2)3  
Melville, Mr, Ascot Vale People's Association, Secretary, 8(1)2  
Mer, A, Essendon Golf Club Secretary, 7(5)1  
Mercer's Vale, Merriang, 9(6)3  
Mercy Training College, formerly "Ailsa", home of the McCrackens, 6(5)2  
Merri Creek, settled by Hugh Glass, 7(1)3  
Merrifield, Mr, Vice-President, etc, Hotham School of Art, 10(3)3  
Merrifield, S, carpenter, obituary, 1 Jun 1911, 8(1)3  
Merrifield, Sam, article, "Early Stations, County of Bourke, North of Melbourne", 9(6)2, articles, "Adult Education", 10(3)3-4, "Ascot Vale People's Association", 8(1)1-3, "Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade", 7(2)2-3, "Borough of Essendon and Flemington", 5(2)3-4, 5(3)3-4, "Call to Duty, The", Dec 1980(2), "Christ Church Essendon", 6(1)3-4, "Crown Land Sales", 4(5)3-4, 5(1)3, "Doutta Galla", 2(1)3, "E S and A Bank, Ascot Vale, The", 9(6)6, "Early Salt Water River Crossings", 1(6)2, "Education Over The Years", 10(2)3-4, "Essendon and District Hotels", 4(4)1-2, 4(4)3-4, "Essendon Baseball Club", 8(3)1-4, "Essendon District Scottish Society", 9(1)4-5, 9(2)4-5, "Essendon Golf Club, The", 7(5)1-3, 7(6)1-2, "Essendon Hall, The", 7(4)1-2, "Essendon High School", 2(3)3, "Essendon Hockey Club", 9(3)3-4, "Essendon in 1873 - One hundred years ago", 2(6)3-4, "Essendon Lacrosse Club", 9(4)2-3, 9(5)2-3, "Essendon Literary Association", 10(5)4, "Essendon River League", 1(4)1-3, "Essendon Rowing Club", 5(6)5-6, "Essendon Tennis Club", 5(5)7-8, "Essendon Town Brass Band: the First Four Years", 6(2)3, "Essendon Town Fire Brigade", 6(6)1-3, 7(1)2-3, "Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade", 6(6)1-3, "First Five Years of Essendon Flemington Borough", 5(4)2-3, 5(5)4-5, 6(1)2-3, Administration, 5(5)4-5, By-laws and Regulations, 5(6)1-2, Roads, 6(1)2-3, Toll gates, 6(2)2-3, "First Five Years of Essendon-Flemington Borough", Toll Gates, 6(2)2-3, Water Supply, 6(3)2-3, "Halls and Theatres", 10(1)4-5, "Hotels of Broadmeadows and Bulla", 3(2)4, "John Oliver", 9(6)4, "McCrackens of Essendon, The", 6(5)1-3, "Moonee Ponds Ice Works", 10(1)6, "Moonee Ponds Theatre", 7(4)3-4, "Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade", 7(1)2-3, "Municipality of Essendon, The", 2(4)2-3, "North Suburban (Cycle) Club", 8(5)3-4, 8(6)3-5, "Puckle St", 5(4)7, "Quarries and Crushing", 10(1)5, "Railways of Victoria", 3(2)2-4, 3(3)3-4, 3(4)4, 3(5)4, 3(6)4, 4(1)2-3, 4(2)3, 4(3)1-2, "South Essendon Methodist Church", 10(2)5, "St John's Ambulance", 6(2)3-4, "Street Names of Essendon", 3(6)3, "Streets of Essendon: vital statistics", 2(2)4, "Temperance Hall, Ascot Vale, The", 6(4)2, "Temperance Township", 6(3)3, "Town Hall Rockery and Cannons", 7(2)1-2, "Tramways - Essendon and

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- District", 3(1)3-4, correction, 3(2)2, "University Extension Lectures", 10(4)3-4, "Volunteer Fire Brigades, 1878-1892", 6(4)3-4, 6(5)1, awarded Honorary Doctorate of Letters, 2(5)2, did not renominate as Vice-President, Dec 1980(1), EHS Committee, 1981, Dec 1981(1), EHS "Land" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, EHS Vice President, 1973, 2(2)2, 1974, 3(2)1, 1975, 4(2)2, 1976, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, EHS Vice-President, 1979, 8(2)2, EHS Vice-President, 1980, 9(2)1, grandfather purchased land in "Temperance Township", 6(3)3, in Cabrini Hospital, 9(6)2, requires help in indexing and recording information, 9(3)1, Sep 1980(1), Sep 1980(2), "Street Names of Essendon", 5(3)3, subcommittee to investigate sites for EHS premises, 1(4)4
- Metropolitan Fire Brigades' Association, 7(1)2
- Metropolitan Gas Company, advertisement, 7(5)4, 8(2)4, Puckle St, 5(1)4, sought extension of supply, 6(3)2
- "Mia Mia" bakery, 8(4)3
- Middle St, construction of, 6(3)2, fire bell erected, 6(6)1, fire station, 6(6)2, 7(1)2, request to form, 6(1)3, water supply, 6(3)2
- Middleton, Ellis, 2(3)3
- Middleton, Fred, 2(3)3
- Miles' bread factory, 8(4)3
- Military training, boys trained in vicinity of Malakoff, 9(3)5, Essendon Rifles, inaugural parade, 9(1)6, registration of boys in fourteenth year, 9(4)5, universal obligation for boys 14 to 17 years, 8(1)3
- Militia training, Essendon Drill Hall, 10(1)4
- Milk deliveries, "Daddy" Rankins, 6(5)3
- Millar, I, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Millar, Mr, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Committee, 5(6)6
- Millar, Thomas, Mayor, 5(1)2
- Miller, John, jnr, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Miller, Mr, Town Clerk, wooden house on site of convent, 9(1)5
- Miller, Thos, purchased land 1854, 1(4)3
- Miller, William, Town Clerk, 7(2)3
- Miller, William Marsh, Town Clerk, 7(6)2, resigned 1864, 7(6)3
- Miller St, "Ellimatta", now known as "Napperby", 10(4)5
- Mills, Alex, licensee Brickmakers' Arms Hotel, 4(5)1
- Mills, Alexander, bricklayer, 10(5)5
- Mills, gardener, Mills' Hotel, later Brickmakers' Arms, 4(5)1
- Mills, William, brief biography, 10(5)5, built Brickmakers' Arms Hotel, 2(1)2
- Milne, A, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1902, 7(6)2, Secretary, 1898-1900, 7(6)2, Treasurer, 7(5)1, 1897, 7(6)2, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Milne, C B, Essendon Golf Club, founder, 7(5)1, Treasurer, 1899, 7(6)2, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Milton St, proposed change from Kent Ave, 7(3)4
- Milverton St, "Milverton", residence of W G Kimpton, 10(3)5
- Miram St, "Fernside", home of John Pain, 8(5)3
- Miram St, origin of name, 6(3)3
- Mitchell, Cr, 'Beating the Bounds', 1889, 5(1)2
- Mitchell, James, licensee Galloway Arms, 3(3)2
- Mitchell, James A, bootmaker, 5(1)4
- Mitchell, William, greengrocer, 5(1)4
- Monahan, John, elected to Borough Council, 5(3)3, licensee Railway Hotel, 2(1)2, 4(5)1
- Monahan, Mr, resided in Pascoe Vale Rd, 9(1)5
- Moncur, P R, Essendon Hockey Club Vice-President, 9(3)4
- Monk, Joseph, brief biography, 10(5)5
- Monkhouse, Pte, 6(2)2
- Montgomery, G, Lieut, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(1)3
- Montgomery, Guy, advocated rockery, 7(2)1
- Montgomery, Mr, opened a line of penny cabs, 5(4)8
- Monuments, Boer War commemoration rockery, 7(2)2, Burke & Wills Expedition, 2(6)4, 9(5)5, cenotaph, Queen's Park, 9(5)5, J A Sutherland, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(5)5, "Memorials In and Around Queen's Park", by Dorothy King, 9(5)5-6, Queen Victoria Memorial, 6(6)4, sun dial, Queen's Park, 9(5)6, War Memorial, Queen's Park, 7(2)2
- Moonee Jette Station, 9(6)3
- Moonee Moonee, Native Mounted Police, 2(1)3, 2(6)3
- Moonee Ponds, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, bowling green, 2(6)4, coffee palace, Puckle St, 5(4)8, Dean, T J, of, 5(5)7, description, 9(5)5, 1851, 8(2)3, description, 1870s, 2(3)4, description, 1896, 2(3)2, move to change name, 7(3)4, origin of name, 2(1)3, 2(6)3, proposed change to Kaleno, 7(4)4, Ramblers Football Club, 1(4)2, toll gate, 6(2)2
- Moonee Ponds Agricultural Association, 6(6)3
- Moonee Ponds Association, 8(1)2
- Moonee Ponds Baseball Club, history, 8(3)2-3
- Moonee Ponds Bowling Club, applies for use of Queen's Park for concert, 7(2)4, beaten by Essendon District Scottish Society (at billiards?), 9(2)5

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Moonee Ponds Club, McCracken Trophy, bowling, 7(3)3
- Moonee Ponds Court House, appeal against demolition, 7(3)1, conference on future of the building, 6(2)1, Essendon and Flemington Council meetings, 7(6)2, formation of Essendon branch of St John's Ambulance, 6(2)3-4, Government Buildings Advisory Council resolves to demolish the Court House, 6(3)1, located behind Moonee Ponds Hotel, 5(4)2-3
- Moonee Ponds Creek, 2(1)2, 2(3)4, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, boundary of Flemington, 5(5)2, Essendon Park, 9(5)5, gold rush crossing, 5(5)3, gold shaft sunk, 5(5)7, "Ngarveno", 6(5)3, surveyed in 1888 for a rail link, 4(3)1, Wray's dairy, 6(5)3
- Moonee Ponds Creek Reserve, opening of Essendon Hockey Club Centre, 9(3)3
- Moonee Ponds Cricket Club, forms local baseball team, 8(3)2, ground at Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(2)4, played in Queen's Park, 7(3)2
- Moonee Ponds cycle track, sports meeting to be held, 6(1)4
- Moonee Ponds district, early settlement, 6(6)3-4
- Moonee Ponds Estate, 7(3)4
- Moonee Ponds Farmers' Society, first ploughing match, 6(6)3
- Moonee Ponds Fire Brigade, 6(2)3
- "Moonee Ponds Hotel Clock", by Ted Smith, 9(5)5
- "Moonee Ponds Ice Works", by S Merrifield, 10(1)6
- Moonee Ponds Institute, 5(5)7, meeting to form fire brigade, 6(6)1
- Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3
- Moonee Ponds Ladies Hockey Club, 9(3)3
- Moonee Ponds Mart, open Saturdays, 6(5)4
- Moonee Ponds Masonic Lodge of the Irish Constitution, 9(6)3
- Moonee Ponds Mechanics' Institute, Maribyrnong Rowing Club meeting, 5(6)5
- Moonee Ponds Peoples' Association, formation, 7(4)1
- Moonee Ponds Picture Gardens, 7(4)3, 10(1)4
- Moonee Ponds Police Reserve, site granted to Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2
- Moonee Ponds Police Station, doubts on suitability of site for development, 8(2)1
- Moonee Ponds Post Office, postal service, 1865, 5(5)3, Young's give up possession, 5(6)7
- Moonee Ponds Railway Station, 10(2)4
- Moonee Ponds Reserve, bowling green opened, 1891, 5(4)5, cycling track, sports meeting to be held, 6(1)4, improvements suggested, 1890, 5(2)4, performances of Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3, surveyor's report, 5(6)7, waterhole deepened, 9(6)5
- Moonee Ponds Skating Rink, 1888, 4(5)4, 1897, 6(1)4, anniversary to be celebrated, June 1889, 5(11)2, closure, 1889, 4(6)4, premises taken over by {Essendon Gazette}, 5(1)2, tenders invited for purchase and removal, 6(6)4
- Moonee Ponds Station, description, 10(4)5, "Newhall" nearby, 9(3)5
- Moonee Ponds Theatre, opened 1911, 10(1)4
- "Moonee Ponds Theatre", by S Merrifield, 7(4)3-4
- Moonee Ponds Town Hall, fire brigade reel at rear, 6(6)2, fire brigades parade, 7(1)2, "Mechanics' Institute to Community Centre", by Ted Smith, 9(2)2-3
- Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, formation, 6(6)2, history, 7(1)2-3
- Moonee St, construction of, 6(3)2, Morse's School, 2(4)4, request to form, 6(1)3, water mains and holding tank, 6(3)2, Essendon Town Fire Brigade, history, 7(1)2-3
- Moonee Valley, polo match between Melbourne and Oaklands clubs, 6(3)4
- Moonee Valley Racecourse, action against Council re drainage, 5(6)6, aircraft at, 7(6)3, Feehan's property now part of, 9(5)5, formerly a farm owned by R Feehan, 8(2)3, formerly Mr Phelan's farm, 10(5)6, incorporates Crown grant to John Mooney, 2(1)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club practice, 8(3)2, street variations, 2(2)4, Town proclamation celebration, 8(6)2
- Mooney, "Long" John, Crown grantee, 2(1)3
- Moore, D, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3
- Moore, H Byron, Essendon Tennis Club Vice-President, 5(5)7
- Moore, J, Rev, SJ, 5(4)5
- Moore, Mr, early member Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade, 6(6)3
- Moore, Richard, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Moore St, 5(1)4, Martini Dance Hall, 10(1)5, proposed change to Juliet St, 7(3)4
- Morgan, A, licensee, Cross Keys Hotel, 2(5)3
- Morgan, Frederick, brief biography, 10(5)5
- Morgan, John, licensee Cross Keys Hotel, 4(5)2
- Morgan, Margaret, licensee, Cross Keys Hotel, 1(5)3
- Morgan, Mr, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Morgan, Thomas, Pentridge, 2(5)3
- Morpeth, D C, 8(4)3
- Morris, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)3
- Morris, Const, charged Chinese gardeners with working on Sunday, 7(4)4
- Morris, John, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Morris, Marion A, school principle, 1(6)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Morris, W, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)2
- Morrison, Essendon Lacrosse Club, state squad, 9(4)3
- Morrison, A E, musician, 9(1)4, position at Moonee Ponds Theatre, 9(2)5
- Morrison, Joseph, brief biography, 10(5)5
- Morrison, Mr, Essendon Golf Club Committee, 7(5)1
- Morrison, W B, Essendon District Scottish Society Treasurer, 9(2)4
- Morse, Miss, school proprietor, 2(4)4
- Morse, Mrs, school proprietor, 2(4)4
- Mortell, William, of Glenroy, 7(5)2
- Morton, Charles, brief biography, 10(5)5, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Mott, George Henry, obituary 7 Jan 1906, 7(3)4
- Mott, M C, 5(1)4, proprietor of {Essendon Gazette}, 1875, 5(1)2, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Mott, Melbourne, 7(3)4
- Mott, Mrs, presented a stuffed duck to the EHS, 6(3)1
- Mott, Sydney, 7(3)4
- Mountain, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Mountain, W J, Cr, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Mountain, W J, Mrs, laid South African War Memorial stone, 9(5)6
- Mt Alexander Rd, 3(5)3, application for reserve for library and state school, 8(1)4, Ascot Vale, Bamford and Son, bakers, 8(4)2, Borough Chambers too far south, 9(2)3, Buckland, Thomas, newsagent, 9(3)6, E S and A Bank, 9(6)6, Gill's blacksmith shop, 9(3)6, No 365, Ascot Vale Livery and Letting Stables and Motor Garage, 9(4)5, Ascot Vale, drapery shop, 1(5)2, Municipal Hall, 2(4)2, at the time of Borough formation, 7(2)3, boundary of "Ailsa", 7(5)3, Brook, photographer, fire at premises, 7(1)2, Buck, R, gardener, 5(5)6, Chisholm's Shakedown, 7(2)3, common toll road, 6(2)3, constructed by John Finlay, 7(5)3, construction of tramway, 3(1)3-4, description, 1851, 8(2)3, Dickinson, C D, Dr, 2(6)2, discussion on public baths, 8(6)5, Dominey's Hall, 10(1)4, "Dorset House", school, 8(2)2, dust abatement, 8(1)3, EHS "Mt Alexander Rd" subcommittee, D Robertson convenor, 1(1)1, Essendon, 2(6)3, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, boundary of Essendon, 6(6)3, boundary of Hawstead, 6(6)3, Cook's blacksmith's shop, 9(1)5, De Young, A S, objected to plantation in front of home, 9(6)5, description, 9(1)5, Doherty's bakery, 8(4)2, Essendon Town Fire Brigade, 5(3)4, Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4, 9(1)5, Fifeshire store, 9(1)5, Fire station, 10(1)3, growth of area, 8(6)3, Jamieson's store, 9(1)5, Johnstone and Armstrong's stables, 7(2)3, Kirk's Bazaar, 2(4)1, land purchased for Essendon Hall, 7(4)1, new fire station, 7(1)2, Pierce's butcher shop, 9(1)5, school in Mr Cooks cottage, 8(6)6, South Essendon Methodist Church, 3(6)2, 10(2)5, surveyed for land sale, 1859, 3(5)3, Winstow Ladies' School and Kindergarten, 1(6)4, Essendon District Cycling Club clubrooms, 8(6)3, fire at store of Mrs A Grant, 6(6)1, first Town Hall, 8(1)4, Government road, 6(1)2, Harrington's service station, 9(1)2, Junction Hotel, 4(4)4, land offered for Mechanics' Institute, 7(4)2, land purchased by McCrackens, 6(5)2, laying dust, 1908, 1(5)3, led to diggings of that name, 7(1)3, main population distribution, 7(6)2, Monee Ponds, Chung On Restaurant, 8(4)2, Moonee Ponds Picture Gardens, 7(4)3, Moonee Ponds, Astley's garage and bicycle shop, 9(1)2, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, cannons located in the garden, 4(4)2, Chez Lucien Restaurant, 9(1)2, controversy over site for Post Office, 7(4)3, "Dalkeith", residence of C A Loxton, 10(3)5, description of west side occupants, 9(1)2, dust nuisance, 7(2)4, early subdivisions, 2(6)3, erection of houses on the corner of Puckle St, 5(11)2, {Essendon Gazette} offices, 8(4)2, Essendon Police Station, 5(6)2, farrier on corner of Hall St, 9(1)2, fire bell erected, 6(6)1, fire station, corner of Middle St, 7(1)2, first Police station, 9(5)5, Flanagan, P J, Dr, 2(6)2, Footit, Dr, demolished house to erect surgery, 9(1)2, Harris's service station, 9(1)2, Harvest Home Hotel, 4(4)4, hay and corn store, corner Homer St, 9(1)2, Jackson's fruit and vegetable shop, 9(1)2, Johnson, Mr, residence, 9(1)2, Jordan, Mr, owned shop in, 9(1)2, Kentucky Chicken, 9(1)2, kerbing and channelling, 6(1)3, Kinnear's Rope Works, 10(1)4, Martell, H P, Dr, 2(6)2, McCall, Mr and Mrs, homes of, 9(1)2, MMBW depot on corner of Aspen St, 9(1)2, National Bank corner sold, 1882, 5(4)7, "Ngarveno", 6(5)3, No 537, Town Hall Coffee Palace, 7(3)4, No 425, residence of C A Loxton, 10(3)5, No 508, Mrs B Nally, 9(5)4, No 689, two-storey brick house, history of, 9(1)2, No 693, brick house, 9(1)2, Northern Taxi Company, 9(1)2, Ovens bakery, 8(4)2, practice of Drs Dickinson and Campbell, 4(3)3, Pratt, J, paid 10/- per day for work on, 10(5)6, Prince Albert Hotel, ??, Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4, racecourse gates, 7(6)4, residence of Mr Langenberger, 8(1)3, Salvation Army Citadel and hall, 9(1)2, site of old town hall and court house, 6(6)1, St Monica's School, 1(6)3, St Thomas' Church, 4(1)3, sweet shop corner of Aspen St, 9(1)2, watermains and holding tank, 6(3)2, wood yard, 9(1)2, works required at intersection with

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Puckle St, 6(6)4, Moonee Ponds Post Office, 5(6)7, 7(6)3, "Mount Alexander Road Plantations" by Ted Smith, 9(6)5, No 686, home of Josiah Woods, 10(3)5, North Essendon, 1(3)4, Abbey, Mr, houses owned by, 9(1)5, Essendon Hotel built over, 4(5)1, tents opposite West's blacksmiths shop, 9(1)5, Victoria Hotel, 4(5)1, West's blacksmith shop, 9(1)5, only "made" road, 6(1)2, performances of Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3, proclaimed open 1838, 1(6)2, Purcell, Mr, house, 9(1)2, Railway Hotel, 4(4)4, ratepayers prefer as site of Post Office, 7(3)3, resolution to have it declared a main road, 9(2)6, Rose and Crown Hotel, 4(4)3 toll gate, 1(6)2, Town Hall, 7(6)3, tram fare, 1906, 10(2)4, Victoria Hotel, 1(4)4, water curtain, 8(1)3
- Mt Macedon Rd, 3(3)2, description, 1851, 5(5)2, Fleming, Bob, pioneer carcass butcher, 5(5)3, Government road, 6(1)2, later Mt Alexander Rd, 7(1)3, now Mt Alexander Rd, 5(5)2
- Muir, subcommittee to investigate sites for EHS premises, 1(4)4
- Mullett, Len, Essendon Baseball Club pitcher, 8(3)3
- Municipal chambers, first, 2(1)2
- Municipal destructor (incinerator), proposed EHS premises, 2(4)2
- Municipal Hall, first, 2(4)2
- Munitions factory, Maribyrnong, 1(4)3, effect of proposed rail line on, 4(3)2
- Munro, Essendon Hockey Club best player, 9(3)3
- Munro St, No 58, A V Yeo, 9(3)4, origin of name, 6(3)3, proposed change to Scott St, 7(3)4
- Muntz, E P, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Murdoch, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)3
- Murdoch, Walter, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4
- Murphy, J, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3, won essay prize, 8(6)4
- Murphy, James, refreshment licence, Keilor Rd, 3(3)2
- Murray, John, MLA, 9(1)4
- Murray, Matthew, licensee Prince Albert Hotel, 4(4)3, licensee, Prince of Wales Hotel, 2(1)2, 4(4)3, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4, said to have built Prince of Wales Hotel, 4(4)3
- Murray, Thomas, tenor, 9(2)5
- Murray St, property for sale, 6(5)4
- Murrell, C, Essendon Golf Club, 7(5)1
- Murrell, G C, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 1899-1903, 1909-1912, 7(6)2
- Musicians, Brown, G Herbert, death of, 8(6)4, Diamond, J W, 6(2)3, Dodd, Percival, 8(6)5, Hickey, F, 8(5)4, Jager, E A, 8(3)1, Morrison, A E, 9(1)4, 9(2)5
- Nally, B, Mrs, "Memoirs of Mrs B Nally", by Ted Smith, 9(5)4-5
- Napier, Mrs, 9(6)3
- Napier, Theodore, 7(1)4, brief biography, 10(5)5, established Victorian Scottish Union, 9(2)5, "Magdala", Essendon, 4(1)4, 4(2)2, offered a block to Essendon Progress Association, 7(4)2, wore a kilt, 10(1)3
- Napier, Thomas, 2(6)3, addressed National School children, 6(6)4, biography, 7(1)4, block in Russell St, 7(4)2, brief biography, 10(5)5, donation for fete, 9(6)3, offered land towards a public hall, 7(4)1, "Rosebank", 7(1)3, "The Napiers" by Mrs Wolfenden, 4(1)4, 4(2)2, withdrew nomination to first Council,
- Napier Park, given to Essendon Council by Mr Napier, 10(1)3
- Napier St, Burke & Wills Expedition, 2(6)4, description, circa 1914, 10(1)3, Essendon Progress Association recommended purchase of block, 7(4)2, Miles' bread factory, 8(4)3, repairs to, 6(1)3, Salmon farm, 10(1)3, Strathyre Hospital, 1(5)3, 1(6)2, surveyed for land sales, 1859, 3(5)3, tramway spur, 3(1)4, Whittington family residence, 10(1)2
- "Napperby", formerly called "Ellimatta", 10(4)5, home of Cr Hall, 7(4)2, 9(1)4
- Narracott's butcher shop, 6(5)3
- National Ave, 1(5)3
- National Bank, corner of Puckle St, 8(2)4
- National Fire Brigade Association, 6(6)2
- National Trust, dismissal of appeal on Court House, 7(6)1
- National Trust of Australia (Victoria), appeal against demolition of Court House, 7(3)1, classified Solomon's Ford, 7(2)1, conference on Moonee Ponds Court House, 6(2)1, pledged support to retain Court House, 8(2)1
- Nattrass, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Nattrass, T H, Essendon Progress Association, 7(4)2
- Neill, Maggie, Miss, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4
- Nelan, Denis B, Rev, school principle, 1(6)3
- Nelan, Rev Father, arranged opening of St Monica's new school, 5(4)5
- Nesbet, W J, leased Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4
- Newbold, G, Mis, EHS social committee, 9(4)1
- Newbold, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- "Newhall", built by Lawrence Rostron, 9(5)5, residence of Lawrence Rostron, 9(3)4, residence of Mr Learmonth, 9(5)5, residence of Mrs Learmonth, 9(3)5
- Newing, J, Dr, practice at The Crescent, Ascot Vale, 9(2)6
- Newing, S, Girton Ladies Club, 9(3)3
- Newman, Sr, 1(6)2

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Newmarket, picture theatre, 10(1)4  
 Newnham, Sr, 1(6)2  
 Newsom, G, Maj, 2(6)3  
 Newsom, George, purchased Crown land 1847, 1(4)3  
 Newsom, Major, farm, 1(4)6  
 Newsom St, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3  
 Newspapers {see} *Essendon Gazette*  
 Newton, J W, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1  
 Newton Pde, Christmas charity, 6(5)3  
 "Ngarveno Dairy", clearing sale of dairy cattle, 9(4)6  
 "Ngarveno House", brief history, 6(5)3  
 "Ngarveno" vineyard, 8(6)2  
 Nicholas, J, brief biography, 10(5)6  
 Nicholson, selected for Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3  
 Nicholson, James, valuator, Essendon and Flemington Council, 7(6)2  
 Nicholson, valuer, 5(5)4  
 Nicholson, W B, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8  
 Nicholson, William, sold land to McCrackens, 6(5)2  
 Nicholson St, 2(3)4, Beauchamp family resided in, 10(4)5, South Essendon  
     Methodist Church building, 10(3)5, surveyed for land sales, 1859,  
     3(5)3  
 Nicholson St, Ascot Vale, proposed change to Adelaide St, 7(3)4  
 Nicol, Maude, Mrs, application for registration of private hospital, 8(2)3  
 Night Soil Depot, 5(6)2  
 Nisbett, A, Essendon Golf Club Captain, 7(5)1, 7(5)2, 1898, 1901, 7(6)2, first  
     Essendon golf team, 7(5)1  
 Noble Estate, Spring Vale, for sale, 1859, 3(3)2  
 Norman, Mr, boat proprietor, 8(1)2  
 North, J W, 7(4)2  
 North, Joshua, licensee, Brickmakers' Arms Hotel, 4(5)1  
 North, R, licensee Brickmakers' Arms, 1895-96, 2(5)3  
 North, Widow, licensee Brickmakers' Arms Hotel, 4(5)1  
 North Essendon, air pollution, 10(5)3, description of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)5,  
     Junction, tramway extension, 3(1)4, railway gates, gold shaft sunk  
     near, 5(5)7, "Some Notes of the History of North Essendon", by Nancy  
     Hall, 10(1)2-3  
 North Essendon Picture Coy Ltd, first mentioned 1924, 10(1)5  
 North Essendon Theatre, opened 1925, 10(1)5  
 North Melbourne Electric Lighting and Tramway Company, offer to supply street  
     lamps, 7(5)4  
 North Melbourne Electric Tramway and Lighting Company, fares, 1906, 10(2)4,  
     site at Essendon Tram Depot, 10(2)4  
 North Melbourne High School, operating in 1885 in St Mary's, 10(2)4  
 North Melbourne Tramway Company, non-lighting nights for street lamps,  
     9(4)5  
 "North Park", ownership of land, 6(5)3  
 North Park Cricket Club, Alexander McCracken sponsor, 6(5)2  
 North Park Football Club, Alexander McCracken sponsor, 6(5)2  
 North Pole Rd, now Milleara Rd, 3(3)3  
 North St, construction of, 6(3)2, hay and corn store, 1(5)2, No 50, Tas C Inches,  
     9(3)3, Polo Club Hotel, 4(4)3, request to form, 6(1)3, Waldock,  
     Samuel, resided there, 4(4)3  
 North Suburban (Cycle) Club, history, 8(5)3-4, 8(6)3-4  
 North Suburban Cycling Club, 8(5)4, Alexander McCracken Vice President,  
     6(5)2  
 Northern Golf Club, formation of, 7(5)2-3, inaugurated at St John's schoolroom,  
     7(6)1  
 Northern Golf Land Pty Co, 7(5)2  
 Northern Golf Link, 8(2)4  
 Northern Suburbs Amateur Club (Cycling), 8(6)5  
 Northern Taxi Company, 9(1)2  
 Norton, Ed, withdrew nomination to first Council,  
 Norwebb, Pte, presented with medal by Mayor, 6(5)4  
 Norwood Cres, Sydenham Ladies' College, 1(6)3  
 Northern Suburbs Cycling Club, 8(5)3  
 Notman, Cr, motion on fountain and rockery, 6(6)4, reported on cemetery  
     conference, 7(1)4  
 Notman, John, Cr, proposed Peoples' Anthem, 8(1)1  
 Nott's band, 8(1)2  
 Nowra St, proposed change from Johnston St, 7(3)4  
 Noxious trades, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, discussed at meetings, 8(1)2,  
     on river pollution, 8(1)1  
 Nyora Ave, proposed change from Derby St, 7(3)4  
 O'Brien, Daniel, brief biography, 10(5)6  
 O'Brien, M, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3  
 O'Connor, Gordon, describes fishing at the sand pits, 1927, 3(5)3-4  
 O'Connor, Stanhope, 5(1)4  
 O'Donnell, Locky, 6(5)3  
 O'Dowd, Montaigne, 2(3)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Officer, James, Essendon Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)6, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Secretary, 5(6)6
- Ogilvie, T D, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade, Lieutenant, 6(1)1, Sub-Lieutenant, 6(6)2
- O'Heare {see} Cole and O'Heare
- "Old Homes and Businesses in the Essendon District", by C V Ryan, 6(5)3
- Old Sydney Rd, 7(1)3, Government road, 6(1)2, Young Queen Hotel, 3(2)4
- Oldfield, W E, Mrs, 9(1)4  
 Oliver, John, curator, Queen's Park, 5(2)4, 7(3)2, borrowed tools from Kinnear's Rope Works, 7(3)2, brief biography, 9(6)4, lectures to Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)2, memorial plaque, 9(6)4, opening ceremony, Essendon River League, 1(4)1,2, recognised on plaque, 10(1)2, report, 5(6)7, using donated bell, 6(6)4
- Olsson, A H, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Olsson, Mr, Essendon Progress Association building committee, 7(4)2
- Omnibus stables, Puckle St, 5(1)4
- O'Neal, David William, The Springs, Mr Macedon Rd, 3(3)2
- Orford St, boundary of Maribyrnong Park, 1(4)2
- Ormond Rd, "Ngarveno", 6(5)3
- Osborne, Murrell, EHS Committee 1973, 2(2)2, EHS "World War II" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, Sep 1980(2), talk on Essendon during WWII, 1(4)3
- O'Sullivan, Dr, No 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2
- "Our Boys" Club, 8(5)4
- "Ournie", Sydenham St, 6(2)4
- Ovens, Mary, obituary, 9 Jun 1911, 8(2)3
- Ovens, R, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6
- Ovens, Robert, born in Geelong, 8(2)3, Essendon District Cycling Club trustee, 8(6)5
- Ovens, Robert, baker, brief biography, 4(3)3
- Ovens, Robert, jnr, baker, 4(3)3
- Ovens, Walter, built bakery on site of Harvest Home Hotel, 4(4)4, purchased bakery and store from relative William Learmonth, 8(2)3
- Ovens bakery, backed onto Hinkins St, 8(5)2, brief history, 8(4)2
- Ovens St, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, Ovens bakery not on Ovens St, 8(5)2, rear of Ovens bakery, 8(4)2
- Overnewton, Keilor, bores put down, 7(4)4
- Ozanne, Albert Thourne, purchased Crown allotment, 5(4)7
- Pain, John, Fernside Cycling Club President, 8(5)3, of "Fernside", Mirams St, 8(5)3
- Pain, W, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Treasurer, 7(2)3
- Palais de Dance, Pascoe Vale Rd, opposite Town Hall, 10(1)5, Town Hall, 10(1)5
- Parade, The, Ascot Vale, school hall, 2(4)4
- Park, Bill, Sep 1980(1), Sep 1980(2), thanks expressed, 9(3)2
- Park, Eveline, EHS Assistant Secretary, 1976, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, EHS Committee, 1973, 2(2)2, 1975, 4(2)2, 1979, 8(2)2, EHS representative on Essendon Community Group, 6(5)1, Sep 1980(1), Sep 1980(2), thanks expressed, 9(3)2
- Park, W K, Cr, JP, erected memorial to accession of King Edward VIII and South African War, 9(5)6 Essendon Baseball Club Vice-Captain, 8(3)2, 8(3)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club, 8(3)2
- Park, Walter, Essendon Baseball Club life member, 8(3)3, serviceman, 1916, 8(3)3
- Park, William, EHS Committee 1973, 2(2)2, EHS "Queen's Park" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1
- Park St, Essendon College, 1(6)3, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, Penleigh Girls School, moved to present site 1922, 8(2)2
- Parker, Mrs, Essendon Literary Association Committee, 10(5)4
- Parks, Rev, 6(1)4
- Parnell, George, licensee, Mickleham Hotel, 3(2)4
- Parris, H, Cr, Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre director, 7(4)3
- Parry, John, Cr, opened Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7
- Parsons, Cr, 4(5)4
- Parsons, Geo, Cr, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade President, 6(6)1, 6(6)2, granted land for erection of fire bell, 6(6)1
- Parsons, George, Cr, volunteer fire brigade captain, 7(6)3, donation to Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(1)2
- Parsons, Mr, history of Catholic Church in Essendon, 1(4)3
- Parsons, W, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3
- Pascoe Cres, erection of steel-framed house, 9(4)6
- Pascoe Vale, Bell Vue Park, 9(6)2
- Pascoe Vale Rd, Cross Keys Hotel, 2(1)2, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, boundary of Essendon, 6(6)3, boundary of Hawstead, 6(6)3, Bruce, J V A, residence, 9(6)3, construction of tramway, 3(1)4, Council baths, 8(5)3, Diamond, J W, musician, 6(2)3, drill hall, 8(5)3, Drill Hall and pound, 1(3)4, Elderly Citizens Flats, 5(6)2,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Essendon, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Graco's bakery, 8(4)3, land sales 1850s and 1860s, 2(6)3, "Pines, The", home of Frederick Morgan, 10(5)5, surveyed for land sales, 1859, 3(5)3, Essendon Drill Hall, 10(1)4, Essendon Swimming Baths, 5(6)2, formerly Firebrace St, 2(1)2, Glenroy, "The Ranch", first farm in Victoria, 6(4)3, Government road, 6(1)2, main route to gold fields, (1)3, Monahan, John, resided there, 4(5)1, Monahan, Mr, home of, (1)5, Moonee Ponds, Clarke's (Mr) School, 2(5)3, Essendon Police tation, 5(6)2, first Police station, 9(5)5, Palais de Dance, 10(1)5, St Thomas' Church, 4(1)3, new Civic Centre, 9(2)3, photo of first tram car run, 3(1)4, property for sale, 6(5)4, reserve, 7(3)2, resident complains of toll gates, 6(2)2, "St Olaves" home of J Y A Bruce, 9(1)5, St Thomas' Grammar School, 1(6)3, Stevenson, E G, home of, 9(1)5, toll gate, 6(2)3
- Pascoe Vale West, "La Rose", 10(5)5
- Paterson, C, Mrs, licensee of Paterson Hotel, 4(4)3
- Paterson, Dr, Honorary Health Officer, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, 5(5)4, residence of, 4(4)3
- Paterson, J, Essendon Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)1
- Paterson, J, Dr, withdrew nomination to first council,
- Paterson, J, Mrs, licensee of Paterson Hotel, 4(4)3
- Paterson, Joseph, Dr, first Health Officer, 7(6)2
- Paterson, Marion, 1(5)2
- Paterson, Miss, Sydenham Ladies' College, 1(5)1, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3
- Paterson, Mr, 5(6)5
- Paterson, T A, temperance meeting, 6(4)2
- Paterson Hotel {see} Hotels, Paterson
- Paton, Minnie, 9(1)4, 9(2)4
- Patterson, Edward, 10(3)3
- Patterson, Harvey, resided in "North Park", 6(5)3
- Patterson, Mr, Fireshire store, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)5
- Pattison, Charles, Mayor, credited with acquisition of guns for Queen's park, 7(2)2
- Pattison, Chas, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Treasurer, 6(6)1, 6(6)2
- Pattison, Cr, 4(5)4, Essendon Town Brass Band Treasurer, 6(2)3, moved to change name of Moonee Ponds, 7(3)4, on tram rails in Puckle St, 9(2)6, Queen's Park cannons, 7(5)4
- Pattison, Mr, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Committee, 10(3)4
- Pattison St, "Ngarveno Dairy", clearing sale of cattle, 9(4)6
- Pauls, Puckle St, 6(5)3
- Peacock, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Peacock and Smith, donated bell to Queen's Park, 6(6)4
- Pearce, Cr, offered site for Town Hall, 5(4)3
- Pearl, Capt, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(2)3
- Pearl, Leiut, elected to Captain Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(2)2
- Pearl, W, Moonee Ponds fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3
- Pearson, A, Essendon Progress Association, building committee, 7(4)2, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Pearson, Arthur, Essendon Progress Association President, 7(4)2, of Essendon Bowling Club, 7(4)2
- Pearson, James, Kenlochewe, 2(5)3
- Pearson, M, Miss, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Principal, 8(2)3
- Peck, H M, 2(6)3
- Peck, John Murray, daughter married Alexander McCracken, 6(5)2
- Peck, S, won golf competition, 7(5)1
- Peck, S A, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Peebles {see} Bates, Peebles and Smart
- Peel, Mr, Essendon Golf Club Committee, 7(5)1
- Penglase, Walter, brief biography, 10(5)6
- Pennell, Alfreda, sun dial memorial, 9(5)6
- Penrose, Mr, 8(1)2
- Pentridge Road Board, 6(1)3
- Percival, W E H, Rev, Extension Centre Secretary, 10(4)4, University Extension Lectures President, 10(4)3
- Perry, S J, and Co, agents for Flemington Meat Co, 7(6)4
- Perugia, George, Essendon District Cycling Club Captain, 8(6)4
- Peter, Mr, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2
- Peterson, Professor, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4
- Petty, George, bought Maribymong Stud Farm, 9(3)5
- Phelan, Mr, farm managed by Daniel O'Brien, 10(5)6
- Phelan, P, MLA, 3(3)2
- Photographers, Brook, 7(1)2, Coombs, Arthur, Puckle St, 4(4)2
- Pierce's butcher shop, 9(1)5
- Pigdon, James Clelland, married Margaret McCracken, 6(5)2
- Pigdon, John, Essendon Golf Club Captain, 1909, 7(6)2
- Pile, William, of Sydney, trustee of Temperance Hall, 6(4)2
- "Pines, The", home of Frederick Morgan, 10(5)5
- Pinney, Essendon Hockey Club best player, 9(3)3
- Pioneers, "Early Residents of the District" by Ted Smith, 10(2)5-6

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Pitches, J, Farmers' Arms Hotel, 2(1)2  
 Pitches, John, licensee Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Pitches, Joseph, first South Essendon Methodist meeting in home of, 10(3)5  
 Pitches, Mr, 5(6)5  
 Pitches, Peter, licensee Royal Hotel, 2(1)2, 4(4)4, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
 Pizzey, Mr, acquired land in Aberfeldie, 9(4)5  
 Plante, Jessie, articles, "Vineyards in the Suburbs", 8(6)2, EHS Newsletter typist, 10(1)2  
 Podger, Dr, No 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 Police Court, included in Town Hall building, 9(2)3  
 Police officers, appointed as by-law inspectors, 5(6)2  
 Police paddock, Bulla Rd, 9(1)5  
 Police Reserve, Moonee Ponds, 9(2)2  
 Police station, first, Dec 1980(2), first on corner of Pascoe Vale and Mt Alexander Rds, 9(5)5, grounds transferred to Council, 7(2)4, Jones's reserve, 7(3)2  
 Police stations, 1873, 2(6)4, at No 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, Flemington, 2(6)4  
 Polio epidemic, 1937, Seventh Day Adventist School closed, 1(5)2  
 Polo, match between Melbourne and Oaklands clubs, 6(3)4  
 Polo Association Cup Match, 5(1)2  
 Ponting, Richard, brief biography, 10(5)6  
 Poole, Mrs, article, "Essendon - Hertfordshire, England", 4(2)2-3, daughter of John Robertson of Essendon High School, 3(4)1  
 Population distribution, main centres, 7(6)2  
 Porritt, Marion, 9(1)4  
 Port Phillip Association, 9(1)2, 9(1)3  
 Port Phillip Farmers' Society, fete in grounds, 9(6)4, now Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 6(6)3  
*Port Phillip Gazette*, "The Immigrants, 9(6)4-5  
 Post Office Savings Bank, 5(5)3  
 Postal services, business transferred to new building in Puckle St, 7(4)4, complaint of late delivery, 7(5)4, controversy over site of Moonee Ponds Post Office, 7(4)3, Cr Cole suggests letter slots, 7(5)4, Hinkins, J T, postmaster, 9(5)5, Holt, James, postmaster, 7(2)2, Melbourne to Keilor, began 1865, 5(5)3, Moonee Ponds Post Office, Mt Alexander Rd, 7(6)3, ratepayers oppose site in Puckle St, 7(3)3, Saturday deliveries, 6(3)4, "Temperence Township" included in, 6(3)3  
 Postcards of Essendon district, 4(4)2  
 Potter, Canon, 10(4)3  
 Poulter, Mrs, new member EHS, 10(2)3  
 Pound, early locations, 5(6)2, Pascoe Vale Rd, 1(3)4, site used for Drillall, 10(1)4, wandering cattle impounded in Coburg Pound, 7(2)4  
 Powder magazine, removal to Skeleton Creek, 5(5)6-7  
 Power, David, Mercer's Vale, 9(6)3  
 Power house, site purchased, 7(3)3  
 Pownall, Harry, Essendon Town Brass Band, Corporal, 6(2)3, Treasurer, 6(2)3  
 Pratt, Joseph, JP, brief biography, 10(5)6  
 Pratt St, 5(1)4, villa allotments planned, 5(4)6  
 Prendergast, Mr, Malakoff Castle, 9(5)4  
 Prendergast, P F, licensee Prince of Wales Hotel, 1895-96, 2(5)3  
 "Pretty Joe", cab driver, 9(1)6  
 Price, A H, Aberfeldie Bowling Club Club Champion, 7(3)2  
 Price, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Pridham, Mr, 2(2)4  
 Priestly, Rev, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)2  
 Priestly, S J, Northern Golf Club Committee, 7(5)2-3  
 Pritchard, G B, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Pritchard, W J, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Treasurer, 6(6)2  
 Proclamation Tree, limbs to be lopped, 6(1)4  
 Prosser, David, contractor, Mechanics' Institute, 9(2)2  
 Prout, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Psychiatric services, hospital for adults proposed, 7(3)4  
 Public baths, discussed by Essendon Progress Association, 8(6)5  
 Puckle, C M, Essendon Tennis Club Committee, 5(5)7  
 Puckle, E, Miss, set Foundation Stone, St Thomas', 2(5)4  
 Puckle, E O, Cr, donated money towards fencing plantations, 9(6)5  
 Puckle, Edward, first to build on Puckle St, 8(2)3  
 Puckle, Edward Cannington, Rev, 2(5)4, brief biography, 6(3)3, died aged 99, 6(3)4  
 Puckle, Edward Dale, offer to supply books for Newmarket and Essendon Libraries, 10(3)3, purchased land from Peter McCracken, 6(5)2, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Vice-President, 10(3)4  
 Puckle, Elizabeth Sarah, brief biography, 6(3)3  
 Puckle, Miss, donated geological specimen, 5(6)7, donation of geological collection, 7(2)2  
 Puckle, Mrs, to lay foundation stone of Christ Church, 6(1)4, to open St Thomas' new school, 5(4)6

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Puckle, Murray, Mrs, daughter of Mr Shuter, 7(1)4
- Puckle, Sydney, purchased twenty-acre paddock, 9(1)6
- Puckle St, 1(6)2, Adamson Bros, grocery establishment, 9(4)5, asphaltting of, 5(4)6, bank on corner of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, Bowman and Dredge, Land and Estate Agency, 4(5)4, burning off shrubs for shop frontages, 5(4)6, bus stables, 4(5)4, Christmas carols by Essendon Town Brass Band, 6(2)3, Coffee Palace, E E Brown, proprietor, 8(2)4, coffee palace, 5(4)8, controversy over site for Post Office, 7(4)3, Coombs, Arthur, photographer, 4(4)2, cows wander in, 5(3)4, description, 1870s, 2(3)4, Dispensary Hall, 10(1)4, doctors residences, 2(4)2, *Essendon Gazette* offices burnt, 8(4)2, Essendon Tennis Club, 5(5)7-8, excavation near corner reveals dense forest roots, 8(2)4, Exchange, 5(6)7, formerly Holmes St, 4(4)4, formerly Station St, 4(4)4, Friendly Societies' Hall, 5(1)4, gardens, 8(2)3, Gilbertson's butcher shop, 6(5)3, Hall, forerunner of Penleigh school, 8(2)2, Harding's racing stables, 8(2)3, Junction Hotel, 4(4)4, known as Lover's Lane, 10(4)5, laid out on Hugh Cain's land, 5(4)7, land offered for sale, 9(2)6, land sales, 9(4)5, laying the dust for shoppers, 1(5)3, McDonald's on corner of Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2, Moonee Ponds Skating Rink, 1888, 4(5)4, National Bank corner sold, 1882, 5(4)7, National Bank on corner, 8(2)4, newsagent, M E Davies, 6(3)4, No 31, Coffee Palace, 8(2)4, No 33-35, "St Aidan's" private hospital, 8(2)3, No 66, Fishbourne, J W, Dr, 2(6)2, No 71, M Smith, crockery merchant, 6(1)4, No 74, reward for lost Cockatoo, 8(2)4, omnibus stables, 1890, 5(1)4, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, opening of Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre, 8(2)3, opposition to removal of elm trees, 6(5)4, postal business transferred to new building in, 7(4)4, proposed change to Dean St, 7(3)4, Puckle, Sydney, purchased twenty-acre paddock, 9(1)6, "Puckle St", by S Merrifield, 5(4)7, "Puckle St in 1890" by J Glennie, 5(1)4, ratepayers oppose Post Office site in, 7(3)3, resurfaced with tar macadam, 9(4)5, road from Moonee Ponds Hotel, 7(6)2, site of Railway Hotel?, 2(1)2, Skating Rink building, now Moonee Ponds Mart, 6(5)4, St Aidan's Hospital, 2(4)4, St Aidan's School, 1(6)3, Stanmore School, 1(6)3, Sunday School, 5(2)2, tram fares, 1906, 10(2)4, tram rails cause surface water problem, 9(2)6, tram services, 10(1)3, "Trams in Puckle Street", by Ted Smith, 10(2)4, tramway spur, 3(1)4, Wallis, Harry, draper, 8(3)2, works required at intersection with Mt Alexander Rd, 6(6)4
- Pullar, Murray, City Surveyor, designed alterations to Town Hall, 9(2)3
- Pullar, W Murray, engineer for Broadmeadows and Essendon, 10(1)5
- Pullen, Miss, 1(4)7
- Punts, 1(6)2, 2(1)1, Levien, 1(6)2, Raleigh's, 1(6)2, Saltwater River, 7(6)2
- Purcell, Mr, resided Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2
- Purves, James, Mercedes Vale, Kalkallo, 2(5)3
- "Pytchley Lodge, Ascot Vale, racing stable, owned by Samuel Cook, 10(4)5
- Quarries, near "Malakoff Castle", 9(3)5
- "Quarries and Crushing" by S Merrifield, 10(1)5
- Queen Victoria Memorial, 6(6)4
- Queen's Jubilee, smoke nights, 8(5)4
- Queen's Park, 8(5)3, aviary presented by Mrs A E Young, 8(1)3, Burke & Wills campsite, 2(6)3, cannons, arrival, 7(5)4, recollections of W Gilmour, 4(4)2 commemorative plaque, 8(2)1, given by Defence Department, 7(2)2, information required, 4(3)3, naval guns from "Cerberus" obtained, 6(3)4, wooden undercarriages renewed, 8(2)1, charity carnivals, 8(6)5, completion required, 6(1)4, concerts, 7(2)4, conservatory, 9(6)4 creek opposite, 8(2)3, cycling track ready, 8(6)3, description, 10(4)5, donation of a bell, 6(6)4, Essendon Baseball Club home ground, 8(3)1, formation of bowling and tennis club, 10(1)6, formerly Moonee Ponds Reserve, 6(1)4, gates acquired from Ascot Estate, 7(6)4, gates for main entrance, 5(4)6, geological collection, 7(2)2, 10(5)4, Kinnear's rope making business, 7(5)3, Lake, 2(6)4, letter to *Essendon Gazette* re necessity for appointing a caretaker, 1889, 5(1)2, "Memorials In and Around Queen's Park", by Dorothy King, 9(5)5-6, "Memories of Queen's Park" by E H Kinnear, 7(3)2-3, money raised for conservatory, 8(2)3, moonlight concerts, 8(6)3, oak planted by local clubs, 8(6)4, Oliver, John, curator, brief biography, 9(6)4, opening of new conservatory, 8(2)4, picture shows, 7(4)3, plans for altering drainage away from lake, 1889, 5(1)2-3, plaque near main entrance, 10(1)2, police station grounds absorbed into, 7(2)4, proximity of hotels, 2(1)1, reserved 1862, 3(5)3, stock watered, 2(3)4, swimming baths, petition against, 9(2)6, watering hole, 8(2)3, #{see also} Moonee Ponds Reserve
- Queen's Park Hall, 10(1)4
- Queen's Park Lake, being filled with water, 6(3)4, collection to complete work on, 6(2)4, large model yacht presented by Mayor, 7(6)4, works completed, 6(2)4
- R S L Club, Margaret St rooms, 9(5)3
- Racecourse Flat, 4(4)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Racecourse Rd, 1(6)2, first tram rail set, 7(3)3, Government road, 6(1)2, part formerly Barwise St, 3(1)4, tram route, 3(1)4
- Racecourse Rd, Flemington, New Hall, 5(11)2
- Radford, left Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(4)3
- Rae, Mr, 5(6)5
- Rail services, Ascot Vale, Moonee Ponds and Keilor Rd Railway League, 4(3)2, Ascot Vale Station, contracts for buildings, etc, 1886-1889, 4(2)4, competition with tramways, 7(3)3, contracts for line between Newmarket and Moonee Ponds, 1870, 4(2)3, created streets, 2(2)4, discussion by Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, 8(1)2, Essendon Junction (North Melbourne) to Essendon line opened 1860, 4(1)2, Essendon Railway Company, promoted by Peter McCracken and JVA Bruce, 9(5)5, Essendon Station, contracts for buildings, etc, 1878-1887, 4(2)4, Essendon to Bulla railway, 6(5)4, Essendon to School House Land (Darley) line opened 1872, 4(1)3, 4(2)4, Glenervie station built, 10(1)2, Moonee Ponds Creek surveyed for a rail link, 1888, 4(3)1, Moonee Ponds Station, 2(3)4, contract for buildings, etc, 1882-1889, 4(2)4, new brick building used for the first time, 5(3)4, North Essendon Station, expenditure for Station Master's residence and footbridge, 1890, 4(2)4, private railway opened 1860, 8(2)2, railway to Essendon opened 860, 8(6)6, "Railway Transport History, Melbourne to Essendon 1858-1956", by Tom Ryan, 9(2)4, "Railways of Victoria" by S Merrifield, 3(2)2-4, 3(3)3-4, 3(4)4, 3(5)4, 3(6)4, 4(1)2-3, 4(2)3-4, 4(3)1-2, report in *Essendon Gazette* of a meeting of locals, 4(3)2, survey of a trail line from Newmarket to Buckley St, Maribyrnong and Keilor, 1888, 4(3)1, survey of a trial line between Essendon and Bulla, 1886, 4(3)1, Sydenham station, 3(3)2, Woodland St station, 6(5)3, work on line at Ascot Vale, 1870, , 4(2)3
- Railway Ave, proposed change to Doutta Galla Ave, 7(3)4
- Railway Cres, proposed change to Doutta Galla Ave, 7(3)4
- Raleigh, erected "Malakoff Castle", 9(4)4
- Raleigh, Joseph, established meat works at Maribyrnong, 9(5)4
- Raleigh, Mr, 1(6)2
- Raleigh Rd, Maribyrnong, Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(4)3, tramway bridge built, 3(1)4
- Raleigh St, Common School 483, 2(6)4, Essendon Progress Association recommended purchase of block, 7(4)2, surveyed for land sales, 1859, 3(5)3
- Raleigh's Punt, 1(6)2, 9(3)5, Church of England School, 1855, 2(6)3, only Saltwater River crossing, 8(2)2, replaced by bridge, 7(6)3
- Raleigh's Punt Rd, Government road, 6(1)2, later Maribyrnong Rd, 7(6)2
- Ramage, W, Essendon District Thistle Club Treasurer, 9(1)4
- Ramblers Football Club, use of Hudson's Paddock, 10(3)5
- Ramblers Junior Football ClubQ, used Hudson's Paddock, 6(5)2
- Ramke, George William, 5(1)4
- Ramsay, Hugh, portrait and figure painter, 10(1)3-4
- Ramsay, James, managing director Kiwi Polish Co Pty Ltd, 10(1)3-4
- Ramsay, John, gave evidence on proposed railway, 4(3)2, obituary, d 3 Mar 1924, 10(1)3-4
- Ramsay, John, owner of "Clydebank", 3(6)3
- Ramsay, William, founder of Kiwi Polish Co Pty Ltd, 10(1)3-4
- Randle, W, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3
- Rankin, John, brief biography, 10(5)6
- Rankins, "Daddy", milk vendor, 6(5)3
- Ranson, ironmonger, 5(1)4
- Rapp, K B, brief biography, 10(5)6
- Raworth, S, choirmaster, 10(2)5
- Rawsthorne, V, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(5)3, selected for Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3
- Readwin, Cr, appeal against demolition of Court House, 7(3)1
- Readwin, K, Cr, opened Community Centre, 9(2)2, Essendon City Band, played at opening of Community Centre, 9(2)2
- Reardon, Bryan, outfitter, 5(1)4
- Reay, W W, Lieut-Col, MLA, speaker at Association for the Blind benefit, 8(1)2
- Recreation, aircraft at Moonee Valley Racecourse, 7(6)3, penny readings, 7(6)3, seeing off Essendon Hunt Club, 10(1)3
- Reddan family, Bulla Hotel, 3(2)4
- Redmond, Gladys, 9(1)4
- Reed, Fanny, manager, Flemington Post Office, 5(5)2
- Reed, Henderson and Smart, architects, 7(4)1
- Reeve, A, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Regent St, Glenthorpe College, 1(6)3, meeting held to form "Y" branch of WCTU, 6(4)2, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2
- Reid, Cassie, private school, 1(5)2
- Reid, John, Rev, 8(4)3, first minister St Johns', 8(6)6, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3
- Reid, John, teacher, 2(5)3
- Reid, Lilian, 9(1)4
- Reid, Miss, drapery shop, 1(5)2
- Reid, Richard, manufacturer, 5(1)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Reilly, J, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3  
 Reilly, John, brief biography, 10(5)6, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
 "Remuera", Leslie Rd, home of David Elder, 7(3)2  
 Rene, Roy, supporting artist, 7(4)3  
 Rentoul, J L, Dr, Univeristy Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Rentoul, Professor, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Rentoul, Rev, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3  
 Reserves {see} Moonee Ponds Reserve, Ascot Vale Reserve  
 Residential development, 1873, 2(6)3, early subdivisions, 2(6)3  
 Restaurants, Flemington, 1851, 5(5)3  
 Reynolds, Edward E T, prophecies war in Australia, 8(1)3  
 Reynolds, W, & Sons, purchased Flemington Meat Preserving Works, 6(1)3  
 Rhoden, J, Essendon Golf Club Captain, 1912, 7(6)2, golf links committee, 7(5)2  
 Rhoden, J P, Northern Golf Club Committee, 7(5)2  
 Rhoden, J P, Mrs, President ladies' golf club, 7(5)2  
 Rhoden, John, Essendon Golf Club Captain, 7(5)2  
 Richard, G, Miss, EHS "Churches" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1  
 Richards, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3  
 Richardson St Reserve, Essendon Lacrosse Club granted use of, 9(5)3, Moonee Ponds lacrosse club refused use of, 9(4)3  
 Riddell, J Corre, Downie's Station, 9(6)3  
 Riddell, John Carre, Tullamarine, 2(5)3  
 Ride, John, Rev, first South Essendon Methodist meeting, 10(3)5  
 Rigby, Cr, 'Beating the Bounds', 1889, 5(1)2  
 Rigby, Edward, licensee Newmarket Hotel, 4(4)3  
 Rigby, Mr, Essendon River League opening ceremony, 1(4)1, identity of?, 2(2)4  
 Riley, Charles, rode to Scotch College, 9(1)6  
 Riley, James, licensee National Hotel, 4(5)1, licensee Rose and Crown Hotel, Flemington, 4(5)2  
 Riley, John, licensee Princess Royal Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Riley, L, selected for Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3  
 Ring, C, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Sub-Lieutenant, 7(1)3  
 Ring, E, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3  
 Ripon, Oswald, 9(1)5  
 Ripper, Maude, memorial presented by her brother W Royle, 9(5)6  
 Riverview Tea Gardens, 5(6)4, Essendon District Scottish Society annual picnic, 9(2)5  
 Road construction and maintenance, main road reduced to allow extension of Queen's Park, 7(3)3  
 Road safety, dust carts required to carry bells, 6(6)4  
 Roads and streets, EHS "Street names" subcommittee, Mrs L Sykes convenor, 1(1)1, excavations of main road reveal dense forest, 8(2)4, Government roads created by Crown survey, 6(1)2, named after first councillors, 7(2)3, names, proposed changes to, 1906, 7(3)4, nuisance of goats, 8(1)1, nuisance of sheep and cattle droving, 7(6)2, street names, origins, Aberdeen to Byron, 2(4)3-4, Cameron to Jacka, 3(6)3-4, works required at intersection of Mt Alexander Rd and Puckle St, 6(6)4  
 Robb St, No 7, Baker's (Miss) School, 2(5)3  
 Roberson, Miss, artist, 9(2)2  
 Roberts, C E, Chairman, School Board of Advice, Essendon River League opening ceremony, 1(4)1  
 Roberts, M, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3  
 Roberts, W, baritone, 9(2)5  
 Roberts, W H, 9(1)4, 9(2)4  
 Robertson, land purchased by Essendon Land and Finance Co, 4(3)2  
 Robertson, Alex, stud farm, "The Ranch", 6(4)3  
 Robertson, Alice, won tennis trophy, 5(5)8  
 Robertson, D, licensee Ascot Vale Hotel, 2(5)4  
 Robertson, David, EHS Committee 1973, 2(2)2, EHS "Mt Alexander Rd" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, EHS President, 1973, 1(6)1, obituary, d 8 Jul 1980, 9(6)5, Sep 1980(1), Sep 1980(2)  
 Robertson, E, Essendon Literary and Debating Society Secretary, 10(3)4  
 Robertson, Francis, conveyed land to the Board of Lands and Works, 6(3)2, owned "Mar Lodge", 6(5)2  
 Robertson, Francis, MLC, 2(6)3  
 Robertson, James, of "Aberfeldie", Essendon Football Club President, 6(5)2, father Mr Robertson of Keilor, 8(4)3  
 Robertson, James, teacher, 2(5)3  
 Robertson, John, conducted original Essendon High School, 3(4)1, 3(4)2, Mrs Poole his daughter, 3(4)1  
 Robertson, John S, 2(3)3  
 Robertson, Mr, schoolteacher, 8(6)6  
 Robertson, Mr, of Keilor, leased Spring Hill to Dugald McPhail, 8(4)3  
 Robinson, Cr, 5(2)4, against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4  
 Robinson, G, tied in mixed foursome golf event, 7(5)2  
 Robinson, G W A, donated tennis prize, 5(5)8, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8, vice-President, Essendon Tennis Club, 5(5)7  
 Robinson, Mary, conducted beer house in Dousta Galla, Keilor, 3(3)2  
 Robinson, William, conducted beer house in Dousta Galla, Keilor, 3(3)2

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Robinson St, 2(3)4, 7(3)2, Beauchamp family resided in, 10(4)5, Woods, John, dairy, 10(3)5
- Rodgers, Charles, brief biography, 10(5)6
- Rogers, Cr, on Queen's Park bell, 6(6)4
- Rogerson, Robert, 1(4)6
- Rose, Cr, 4(5)4
- Rose, W, Cr, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Vice-President, 7(2)2
- Rose, William, JP, trustee of Temperance Hall, former Councillor, 6(4)2
- Rose Hill Estate, land sales, 4(5)4
- Rose St, Essendon Hall, 10(1)5, Hagger, W, carpenter and joiner, 10(4)6, "Highbury", home of J A Martin, 7(2)2, nail factory, 5(5)2, property for sale, 6(5)4, sale of very old shops mentioned in *Essendon Gazette*, 5(2)2
- Rose St, Ascot Vale, school, 1(6)4, now Roseberry St, 6(3)3, proposed change To Roseberry St, 7(3)4
- "Rosebank", 7(1)3, 7(1)4, 10(1)2, property of Theodore Napier, 4(1)4, property of Thomas Napier, 10(5)5
- "Rosebank" estate, subdivided 1920, 6(5)3
- Roseberry St, formerly Rose St, proposed change from Rose St, 7(3)4, school, 2(3)3, tip, 5(6)3
- "Roseneath", home of William F Salmon, 6(5)3
- Rosewall, Land Co, fancy goods, 5(1)4
- Rosier, Mrs, formerly Whittington, 10(1)2
- Rosier, Nancy {see} Hall, Nancy
- Rostron, Lawrence, squatter, 9(3)4
- Rotary Club of Essendon, wishing well, Queen's Park, 9(5)5
- Rothbury, Sadie, school principle, 1(6)3
- Rotunda, Essendon Town Brass Band practice, 6(2)3
- Rowe, Barry, Cr, conference on Moonee Ponds Court House, 6(2)1
- Rowing, Essendon Rowing Club, 9(3)5, Maribyrnong Rowing Club, 9(3)5, #{see} Maribyrnong Rowing Club and Essendon Rowing Club,
- Roxburgh St, Easthope Primary School, 2(4)4
- Royal Agricultural Society, Alexander McCracken President and committeeman, 6(5)2
- Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, formerly Port Phillip Farmers' Society, 6(6)3, provided site for Drill Hall, 10(1)4
- Royle, W, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2, presented memorial of sister, Maude Ripper, 9(5)6
- RSL, Hall opened 1920, 10(1)5
- Rudd, Essendon Lacrosse Club, Treasurer, 9(4)3, Victorian Interstate team, 9(4)3, Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3
- Rudd, A J, death of, 9(5)3, Essendon Lacrosse Club Treasurer, 9(4)3
- Rudd, Arthur, lacrosse player, 9(5)2
- Running, professional, track at rear of Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3
- Running, professional, on site of Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(1)3
- Runting and Wright, 7(4)1
- Russell, George, Waballah station, on Saltwater River, 9(6)2
- Russell, George, McNall's Station, 9(6)3
- Russell, J, supporting artist, 7(4)3
- Russell, Mrs, new member EHS, 10(2)3
- Russell St, block offered to Essendon Progress Association, 7(4)2, proposed change from Station St, 7(3)4
- Ryan, C V, articles, "Old Homes and Businesses in the Essendon District", 6(5)3
- Ryan, Dr, No 689 Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2
- Ryan, Honoria, school principle, 1(6)3
- Ryan, Les, 6(5)3
- Ryan, Tom, on Ovens bakery, 8(5)2, "Railway Transport History, Melbourne to Essendon 1858-1956", 9(2)4
- Sadchington, W, tender for library accepted, 8(1)4
- Saddington, Mr, tender for alterations to Institute, 9(2)3
- Sadlier, W G, Rev, 6(1)4
- Safstrom, Patti, Sep 1980(2), articles, "Essendon River League", 2(2)4, "Nail Factory at Essendon, The", 5(5)2, EHS Assistant Secretary, 1974, 3(2)1, 1975, 4(2)2, EHS "Temperance Township, Ascot Vale" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1
- Sale, Mrs, 6(4)2
- Saleyards, Flemington, public meeting on delay in removal, 5(11)2
- Saleyards, North Essendon, 1(5)4
- Salmon, Percy, killed World War I, 10(1)3
- Salmon, William F, home "Roseneath", 6(5)3
- Salmon family, Woodland St, 10(1)3
- Salmon Reserve, origins, 10(1)3
- Salto, L, Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre director, 7(4)3
- Saltwater River, Ascot Vale Temperance Brass Band played on banks, 6(4)2, banks altered by Essendon River League, 1(4)2, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, description of lands in Flemington, 5(5)2, early crossings, 1(6)3, fishing, 7(2)3, fishing grounds, 6(3)3, Fitt's establishment pollutes,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

10(5)3, Flemington House, 5(6)8, Grimes, Charles Edward sailed up, 9(3)2, Grotto, The, wine and tea gardens, 6(2)4, John Batman's journey, 2(4)3, Kirk, James, settled near, 10(5)5, Malakoff, 7(5)4, "Malakoff Castle", 9(3)4-5, Maribyrnong Park, 8(4)1, Maribyrnong Rowing Club regatta, 5(6)5, moonlight steamer trips, 5(6)8, Motor Boat Syndicate, 2(2)4, new Maribyrnong Bridge to be opened, 8(1)3, pollution from boiling down works, 10(5)2, Powder Magazine, 5(5)6, proposal to alter name to Maribyrnong River, 1(4)2, proposed bridge, bottom of Holmes Rd, 4(6)4, re-enactment of Charles Grimes' journey, 7(2)1, road to Raleigh's Punt, 7(6)2, Rowing Club requests that hours for swimming be extended, 5(3)4, scheme for beautification, 1(4)1, Solomon's Ford, classified by National Trust, 7(2)1, survey 1839, 2(1)3, tram line fare, 1906, 10(2)4, Waballah station, 9(6)2, Walpole's Station, 9(6)3, #[see also] Maribyrnong River

Salvation Army Citadel and Hall, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2

Sampford, Chas, insurance agent, 8(3)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club, 8(3)3

Sangster's open air theatre, 7(4)3

Saunders, B, North Essendon fire brigade auxiliary, 7(1)3

Saunders, Frederick, 5(1)4

Savery, S, licensee Royal Hotel, 2(5)3

Sawkens, W, billiard player, 8(6)4

Scarlett, Mr, Essendon Literary and Debating Society Vice-President, 10(3)4

Schofield, Cr, 4(5)4

Schofield, James, provisional committee for public hall, 7(4)1

Schofields, Glass St, 10(1)3

Scholes shop and bakery, 8(4)2

"School Days, 1912-1918", 8(5)2-3

Schools, **Aberfeldie**, No 4220, opened 1925, 10(2)4, **Alberton College**, 1(6)3, **Ascot Vale**, No 2608, 10(2)3, **Ascot Vale Girls High**, 1(6)3, Masonic Hall, Maribyrnong Rd, 8(2)2, operating 1895, 2(5)3, **Ascot Vale Night**, 1(6)3, **Ascot Vale State**, 2(4)4, **Ascot Vale West Primary**, 2(4)4, No 4025, commenced 1922, 10(2)4, listed in Witton's Directory, 1895, 2(5)3, **Baker's (Miss) School**, 2(5)3, **Blinkbonnie**, 1(6)3, operating 1895, 2(5)3, **Catholic**, 239, established 1856, 2(5)3, **Church of England School**, Raleigh's Punt, 1855, 2(6)3, **Clarke, Mr**, **Moonee Ponds**, 2(5)3, **Common**, 1873, 2(6)4, **Dedrick, Miss**, 7(3)1, **Easthope Primary**, brief history, 2(4)4, **Edwards, Grace**, 5(5)4, **EHS "Schools" subcommittee**, Mrs Kershaw convenor, 1(1)1, **Essendon College**, 1(6)3, **Essendon Grammar**, Rev Stevens Principal, 8(2)3, **Essendon High**, baseball competition, 8(3)3,

donated flagpole to EHS, 10(5)1, formerly Higher Elementary School, 10(2)4, girls' hockey team, 9(3)3, picture of students in *Weekly Times*, 1929, 4(6)2, #[see also] Essendon High School Old Boys, **Essendon High School, Moonee Ponds**, conducted by John Robertson, 3(4)1, 3(4)2, prospectus, 1898, 2(3)2-3, students, 1897, 2(3)3, **Essendon Primary**, No 483, foundation stone laid by Thomas Napier, 4(1)4, 10(5)5, Rosier, Mrs, attended, 10(1)2, third oldest school in Victoria, 8(1)3, #[see also] National School, **Essendon North**, No 4015, names of children and flag from Essendon, Hertfordshire brought to, 6(3)2-3, opened 1920, 10(2)4, **Essendon Technical**, 10(2)4, **Fitts' (Miss), Ascot Vale**, 2(5)3, **Glenthorpe College**, 1(6)3, meeting held to form "Y" branch of WCTU, 6(4)2, operating 1895, 2(5)3, **Higher Elementary School**, later Essendon High, 10(2)4, **"Iron Pot"**, 8(2)3, "Iron Pot", Flemington, 5(5)3, **Kalimna Ladies'**, 1(6)3, **Kingly Ladies' College**, 2(5)3, **Lowther Hall**, formerly "Earlsbrae", home of Coiler McCracken, 6(5)2, **Moonee Ponds Ladies'**, 1(6)3, **Moonee Ponds West**, No 2901, 10(2)4, school in Temperance Hall moved to, 6(4)2, **National**, 9(6)3, first school, 6(6)4, commenced 1850 at Hawstead, 10(2)3, **Penleigh Girls**, history, 8(2)2-3, pupil, Miss Anderson, passed Junior Public Examination, 8(4)4, **Presbyterian**, 224, established 1854, 2(5)3, private, 1(6)3-4, 2(1)4, 2(3)3, 2(4)4, 2(5)2, **Reid's, Ascot Vale**, 1(5)2, **"School Days, 1912- 1918"**, by "Oldtimer", 8(5)2-3, **Seventh Day Adventist**, Hotham St, Moonee Ponds, 1(5)2, **St Aidan's**, 1(6)3, **St Augustine's**, 1(6)3, **St Columba's College**, 2(1)4, **St Johns'**, meeting of golf company in schoolroom, 7(5)2, meeting on public hall in schoolroom, 7(4)1, **St Mary's**, 2(3)3, **St Monica's**, 1(6)3, new school opened, 1891, 5(4)5, **St Thomas'**, 215, opened 1855, 2(5)2, old schoolroom burnt, 1893, 5(4)8, opening of new school room, 5(4)6, room used for band practise, 6(2)3, room used for St John's Ambulance class, 6(2)4, **St Thomas' Grammar**, 1(6)3, 2(5)2, Butler, Reg Langlan (?), former pupil, 10(2)5-6, **Stanmore**, 1(6)3, **State School, No 2981**, subject of controversy, 6(4)2, suggestion for new State Schools, 10(2)3, **Sydenham College**, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3, **Sydenham Ladies' College**, 1(5)1, 1(6)3, **Turnbull's (Miss)**, 2(5)3, **Tweedside Ladies'**, 1(6)3, **Wilson Street Central School**, No 3987, 10(2)4, **Winstow Ladies'**, 1(6)4

Schools of Art and Design, 10(3)3

Schubert, R, Mrs, 10(2)2, new member EHS, 10(2)2-3

Schwieger, Edward, Rev, 6(1)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Schwieger, Edwin, Rev, Christ Church, 2(5)4  
 Scotia St, proposed change from Albion St, 7(3)4  
 Scots {see} Essendon District Scottish Society  
 Scott, A, Essendon Lacrosse Club Treasurer, 9(4)3  
 Scott, Mr, Town Clerk, appeal again demolition of Court House, 7(3)1  
 Scott, Rev, 6(1)4  
 Scott St, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, formerly rubbish dump, 7(3)2, history,  
     7(3)1-2, Llandyssil Hospital, 1(6)2, proposed change from Munro St,  
     7(3)4  
 Scott trophy, golf, 7(5)1  
 Scout Hall, Ardmillan Rd, 10(1)5  
 Seaford, Robert Cherry, 1(4)6  
 Seamons, Mr, house in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 Search, Lou, played full-back, lacrosse, 9(5)2  
 Search, Walter Lewis, Essendon Lacrosse Club Captain, 9(4)3  
 Seekamp, Clara Maria, brief biography, 10(3)5  
 Sell, K, Mrs, interviewed on steamroller "Matilda", 1(3)3-4  
 Selman, F L, vendor, Maribyrnong Park Estate, 1888, 4(5)4  
 Severn St, proposed change to Esmond St, 7(3)4  
 Seward, Sr, 1(6)2  
 Sewell, Sid, Teams Premiership, 8(6)4, won cycling club championship, 8(6)4  
 Sewerage and sanitation, deputation to Board of Works, 7(2)4  
 Shaddock, W, billiard exhibition, 8(6)4  
 Shamrock St, nail factory, 5(5)2  
 Shankland, Robert, Moonee Ponds Hotel, 4(4)4  
 Sheep farming, attacks by aborigines, 7(5)4, "Malakoff Castle", 9(3)4  
 Shelter sheds, 7(2)3, 9(1)5  
 Shepherd, A, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-Captain, 5(6)5  
 Shepherd, G, Essendon Rowing Club Secretary, 5(6)6  
 Shepherd, Mr, 5(6)5, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Committee, 5(6)6  
 Shepherd, Sherbourne, 2(5)3  
 Shepherd Tar Paving Co, 5(5)8  
 Shing, Duck, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 Showers, A F, Cr, 7(4)3  
 Showers, A G, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder,  
     7(4)2  
 Showers, Cr, on swimming baths site, 9(2)6  
 Showgrounds, Balmoral area, 2(6)3, Grand National Tower Hotel, 1(5)3,  
     2(1)2, street variations, 2(2)4, temporary camp, World War II, 1(4)3  
 Shuk, Ah, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 Shuter, Charles, JP, Essendon Tennis Club, President, 1883, 5(5)7, Secretary,  
     1887, 5(5)8, "Newstead" trophies, 5(5)8  
 Shuter, Ernest, won tennis prize, 5(5)8  
 Shuter, Mr, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Committee, 10(3)4  
 Shuter, Mr, Police Magistrate, obituary, 5 Jun 1902, 7(1)4  
 Shuter St, postal business transferred to new building in, 7(4)4  
 Sidebottom, F, fire brigade auxiliary, 6(6)3  
 Sidebottom, Robert, Pentridge, 2(5)3  
 Siede, August, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Siedel, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club, 8(3)2  
 Simpson, John, licensee Victoria Hotel, 4(5)1  
 Sinclair, F, Rev, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Sinclair, H, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)2  
 Sinclair, Miss, beaten for first monthly ladies' golf medal, 7(5)1  
 Skating rink, 8(5)3, building, Puckle St, 6(5)4  
 Skeats, Professor, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Skeleton Creek, removal of powder magazine to, 5(5)6  
 Skelton, L, Essendon Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)3  
 Skinner, Harry, 9(1)5  
 Slater, James A, builder of Christ Church, 6(1)4  
 Small, L A R, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1  
 Smart {see} Bates, Peebles and Smart  
 Smart {see} Reed, Henderson and Smart  
 Smith, A N, Essendon Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)3  
 Smith, A W, proposed Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4  
 Smith, Alexander, address at St Johns' Diamond Jubilee, 8(4)3-4, address on St  
     Johns' Diamond Jubilee, 8(6)6, Smith, 9(1)5-6  
 Smith, Andrew, 2(3)3  
 Smith, B, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3  
 Smith, Cr, Essendon and Flemington Council Chairman, 7(6)2  
 Smith, Duncan, donated pennant for Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
 Smith, E, former minister, South Essendon Methodist Church, 10(3)5  
 Smith, E H, (Ted), 7(3)2, Sep 1980(2), articles, "Ascot Vale Cemetery", 9(4)4,  
     "Bowls in Queen's Park", 10(1)6, "Early Bakeries of Essendon",  
     8(4)2-3, "Early Residents of the District", 10(2)5-6, "Essendon Club",  
     10(1)6, "Mechanics' Institute to Community Centre", 9(2)2-3,  
     "Memoirs of Mrs B Nally", 9(5)4-5, "More Early Residents of  
     Essendon", 10(5)5-6, "Mount Alexander Road Plantations", 9(6)5,  
     "Mr John Vans Agnew Bruce", 9(6)3-4, "Samuel (Daddy) Edwards",  
     5(6)2-4, "Some Early Residents of Essendon", 10(4)5-6, "Thomas

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Buckland", 9(3)6, "Trams in Puckle St", 10(2)4, "Twaddle's Paddock", 3(4)3, EHS Committee, 1975, 4(2)2, 1976, 5(2)1, 1977, 6(2)1, 1978, 7(2)1, 1979, 8(2)2, EHS President, 1980, 9(2)1, 1981, Dec 1980(1), EHS Public Relations Officer, 1977, 7(1)1, EHS social committee, 9(4)1
- Smith, G, Essendon Hockey Club, represented State, 9(3)4
- Smith, H, Mrs, EHS social committee, 9(4)1
- Smith, J T, MLA, 2(6)3, against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4, Masonic Past Grand Master, 9(6)4
- Smith, James, licensee Red Lion Hotel, 3(3)2
- Smith, John Thomas, Crown grantee, 6(5)3, elected to first Council,
- Smith, M, crockery merchant, 6(1)4
- Smith, Mary Agnes, Sr, proprietor St Columba's College, 2(1)4
- Smith, Mitchell, lost cockatoo, 8(2)4
- Smith, Mr, of the *Essendon Gazette*, 6(3)1
- Smith, P, bought six acres from Hugh Glass, 4(4)4
- Smith, Sandy, auctioneer, 1(4)6
- Smith, Tennyson, temperance mission, 6(4)2
- Smith, W, Essendon Baseball Club delegate, 8(3)1
- Smith, William, licensee Young Queen Hotel, Pascoe Vale, 3(2)4
- Smith, William, Pascoville, 2(5)3
- Smith {see} Peacock and Smith
- Smithfield Rd, 1(6)2, Government road, 6(1)2
- Smoke nights, Queen's Jubilee, 8(5)4
- Smyth, A, surveyor, coloured sketch of, 2(1)3, instructed to survey Mone Mone Creek, 2(1)3
- Smyth, S B, 2(6)3
- Snell, Silas M, Temperance Hall Secretary, 6(4)2
- Snell's paddock, later Locke's paddock, 9(1)6
- Snow, F H, Essendon Golf Club Treasurer, 1909, 7(6)2
- Social clubs, Aberfeldie, 8(5)4, boys', Ascot Vale, 9(3)3, Essendon, 8(5)3-4, Glenroy, 8(5)4, "Our Boys", 8(5)4, Wallabies, 9(3)3, Working Men's Club, 8(5)4
- Solomon's Ford, 1(6)2, plaque to be unveiled, 7(2)1
- South African War, send-off to Essendon soldiers, 6(5)4, #{see also} Boer War
- South African War Memorial, 9(5)6
- South St, boundary of "Ailsa", 7(5)3, chaff mill, 2(6)4, construction of, 6(3)2, Loney, John Louis, residence of, 6(6)1, opened by subdivision, 6(1)2, request to form, 6(1)3, subdivisions, 1849, 2(6)3
- Spencer, Baldwin, Professor, 10(5)4
- Spicer, John C, manager, first Flemington Post Office, 5(5)3
- Spong, C A, licensee Prince Albert Hotel,
- Spong, Charles J, licensee Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel, 4(1)3
- Spong, Septimus, Maribyrnong Bridge Hotel proprietor, provided accommodation for Maribyrnong Rowing Club, 9(3)5
- Sprigg, Edith, Headmistress, Ascot Vale Girls High School, 8(2)2, school principle, 1(6)3
- Spring Creek, 3(3)2
- Spring Gully, 3(3)3
- Spring Hill, church services in a barn, 8(4)3, now called Aberfeldie, 8(4)3
- Spring Vale, cnr Keilor Rd and Essendon Rd, 3(3)2
- Springfield Station, Lancefield, 9(6)3
- Springs, The, Mt Macedon Rd, 3(3)2
- St Columba's Convent, 9(1)2, blessing and opening, 6(2)4
- St Helen's Hospital, Buckley St, 1(5)3
- St James St, Hull's bakery?, 8(4)2, property for sale, 6(5)4
- St John, Major, 5(6)8
- St John's Ambulance, history of Essendon branch, 6(2)3-4, independant ambulance centre wanted, 8(1)2
- St John's Paddock, site of Essendon Airport, 10(4)2
- St Kinnord St, wooden church removed to, 10(1)3
- St Leonard's Rd, Karinga Hospital, 2(4)4, Scholes shop and bakery, 8(4)2, Temperance Hall, history, 6(4)2, Temperance Hall Reserve, 6(3)3
- St Mary's School, 2(3)3
- "St Olaves", home of J Y A Bruce, 9(1)5
- St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society, 10(3)4
- St Thomas St, 7(2)4, application for reserve for library and state school, 8(1)4, court house to be erected, 9(2)3, now Kellaway Ave, 5(3)3, reserve, 7(3)2
- St Thomas's St, 4(1)3
- Stables, at rear of Ovens' bakery, 8(2)3, Harding's, 8(2)3
- Stagg, M E, licensee Waterloo Cup Hotel, 4(4)4
- Staker, J A M, Essendon Golf Club, 7(5)1
- Stanborough, Thomas Charles, licensee, Oaklands Junction Hotel, 3(2)4
- Staniford, William, licensee Union Hotel, 4(4)4
- Station St, later called Puckle St, 4(4)4, now Hall St, 8(2)3, proposed change to Hall St, 7(3)4, proposed change to Russell St, 7(3)4
- Staughton, J, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade Patron, 7(2)2
- Staughton, S, MLA, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Patron, 5(6)5
- Staughton, S T, Essendon Social Club Patron, 8(5)4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Steadman, Mr, 6(2)3  
 Steamroller "Matilda", 1(3)3-4, 2(6)2, 6(1)3  
 Steel, Michael, Jackson's Head Station, 9(6)3  
 Steel, P, Essendon Baseball Club Treasurer, 8(3)3  
 Steel, P W, Essendon Baseball Club Secretary, 8(3)3  
 Steel, R J F, Essendon Baseball Club, coach, 8(3)2, Vice-President, 8(3)2, 8(3)3  
 Steel, S C, City Engineer, 8(3)2  
 Steele, Lilly, 9(1)4  
 Steele St, proposed change from Filson St, 7(3)4  
 Steele's Creek, location of cave near, 3(5)4  
 Steet, V, former Essendon Lacrosse Club player, 9(5)3  
 Stephen, Reg, Rev, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4  
 Stephens, A E, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)3  
 Stephens, Canon, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Stephens, Frank, 9(1)4, Essendon District Cycling Club champion, 8(6)5, Teams Premiership, 8(6)4, won ANA Wheel race, 8(6)4  
 Stephens, Mr, postmaster, Flemington, 5(5)3-4  
 Stephens, Reg, Rev, 10(4)3  
 Sterling, John, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4  
 Sterling, W R, Essendon Social Club Treasurer, 8(5)4  
 Stevens, D, Essendon Cycling Club champion, 8(6)5  
 Stevens, Horace, 9(2)4, dentist, vocalist, sculls champion, 8(1)2  
 Stevens, Rev, Penleigh and Essendon Grammar Schools Principal, 8(2)3  
 Stevens, Walter E, trustee of Temperance Hall, 6(4)2  
 Stevenson, E G, resided in Pascoe Vale Rd, 9(1)5  
 Stevenson, Thomas, 5(3)3  
 Stewart, A, Rev, MA, 8(4)3  
 Stewart, D McRae, Rev, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4, Essendon Literary Association Vice-President, 10(5)4  
 Stewart, McCrae, Rev, Essendon Golf Club Committee, 7(5)1  
 Stewart, Ronald, obituary, 24 Apr 1913, 8(4)4  
 Stock, Misses, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
 Stock, Mr, Essendon Golf Club Committee, 7(5)1  
 Stock nuisances, 5(6)2  
 Stockdale, baker?, 8(4)2  
 Stokes, Geo Jeffrey, licensee, Wellington Inn, 1895-96, 3(2)4  
 Stone, Miss, beaten in ladies' golf championship, 7(5)2, won ladies' golf handicap, 7(5)1  
 Stone, Mr, beaten for golf medal, 7(5)2  
 Stone, T, Essendon Golf Club Secretary, 1907, 7(6)2  
 Stone, T F, Miss, ladies' golf champion, 7(5)1  
 Stone, T S, Essendon Golf Club Treasurer, 7(6)2  
*Stopover that stayed, The*, by Grant Aldous, EHS distribution agent for, 9(2)1  
 Strand, The, 1(5)3, 7(2)4, Mrs Bensons house near Burke and Wills camp, 8(2)3, reserve, 7(3)2, residence of Mr Langenberger, 8(1)3  
 Strand Street, covered with good sand, 1889, 5(1)3  
 Strathyre Hospital, Napier St, 1(5)3  
 Stream reservations, 2(3)4  
 Street construction, 1911, 10(1)5  
 Street lighting, Council sought gas lights, 7(6)3, non-lighting nights for lamps, 9(4)5, North Melbourne Electric Lighting and Tramway Company offer to supply lamps, 7(5)4  
 Street names, Keam to McHale, 5(3)3  
 Streets, numbers in City, 2(2)4  
 Streets {see} Roads and streets  
 Strickland, W, Essendon Lacrosse Club Secretary, 9(4)3  
 Stringer, Mr, built bridge over Saltwater River, 1(6)2, built new bridge, 7(6)3  
 Strong, Archibald T, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4  
 Stuart, F, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1899-1901, 7(6)2, President, 1901-1903, 1907-1910, 7(6)1  
 Stuart, F R, beaten in golf club championship, 7(5)1  
 Stuart, Frank, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 7(5)1, President, 7(5)1  
 Stuart, Frank, MLC, Essendon Golf Club President, 7(5)2, 1901-1903, 1907-1910, 7(6)1  
 Stuart, P B, Essendon Golf Club, Captain, 1908, 7(6)2, Champion, 1904-1905, ??, won golf club championship, 7(5)2  
 Stuart, P M, Essendon Golf Club Champion, 1910, 7(6)2  
 Sturt St, proposed change from Albert St, 7(3)4  
 Suburban Cycling Club, 8(5)3  
 Sugden, E H, Rev, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3  
 Sullivan, Jack, death caused Essendon River League to founder, 1(4)2  
 Surveys {see} Land surveys  
 Suter, Charles, JP, purchased land in Puckle St for the Methodist Church, 5(4)7  
 Sutherland, Bertram Milne, Dr, 2(4)2  
 Sutherland, Dr, Essendon Golf Club Vice-President, 1899, 1901, 7(6)1  
 Sutherland, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3  
 Sutherland, J A, Dr, memorial, Mt Alexander Rd, 9(5)5  
 Sutherland, James, Dr, residence, 2(4)2  
 Sutton, E C, Mrs, postmistress, Flemington, 5(5)3-4

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Sutton and Edwards, bakers?, 8(4)3  
 Swaby, Bill, EHS member, 9(6)1  
 Swaby, Mrs, obituary, d 6 Jun 1980, 9(6)1  
 Swaine, J, Essendon Social Club Vice-President, 8(5)4  
 Swaine, John, Essendon Social Club President, 8(5)4  
 Swaine, S H, Essendon Hockey Club Vice-President, 9(3)4  
 Swamps, West Melbourne, 1(6)2  
 Swan, A, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Vice-President, 5(6)5, provisional committee for public hall, 7(4)1  
 Swan, A, Cr, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Vice-President, 6(6)1  
 Swan, Andrew, Cr, butcher, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7, rowing trophy, 5(6)5  
 Swan, W, selected for Interstate lacrosse match, 9(5)3  
 Sweet, George, laid foundation stone South Essendon Methodist Church, 10(3)5  
 Swimming bath, Moonee Ponds Reserve, 5(2)4  
 Swimming baths, petition protesting against, 9(2)6, public meeting held, 7(5)4, used by school children, 8(5)3  
 Swimming club, 5(6)6  
 Swimming pool, Ascot Vale, proposed site, 2(3)4  
 Swimming races, rowing club regatta, 5(6)5  
 Swiss Station, 9(6)3  
 Sydenham, 3(3)2, 3(3)3  
 Sydenham Lodge, residence of Rev E Puckle, 6(3)4  
 Sydenham St, "Ournie", 6(2)4  
 Syers, Mr, 5(6)5  
 Sykes, Lily, articles, "Street Names of Essendon", 3(6)3, 5(3)3, EHS Committee 1973, 2(2)2, EHS Secretary, 1974, 3(2)1, 1975, 4(2)2, EHS "Street Names" subcommittee convenor, 1(1)1, resigned as EHS secretary, 1975, 4(6)1, 4(6)2, Sep 1980(2)  
 Syme, David, "Age" proprietor, 9(3)5  
 Symposium Gardens, picture shows, 7(4)3
- Tack, Ah, charged with gardening on Sunday, 7(4)4  
 Tadgell, architect, St Thomas' parsonage, 4(6)4  
 Tadgell, F J, on swimming baths, 7(5)4  
 Tadgell, Frederick J, school principle, 1(6)3  
 Tadgell Bros, sale of Lincolnshire Arms, 7(6)4  
 Tadgell Brothers, plans for Christ Church, 6(1)4  
 Tait, J, aircraft on Moonee Valley Racecourse, 7(6)3  
 Tait, N, aircraft at Moonee Valley Racecourse, 7(6)3
- Tanneries, declared nuisances, 5(6)2  
 Tanners, Buntingford Tannery, 4(3)3, Debney Brothers, 4(3)3  
 Tannery, at rear of Ovens' bakery, 8(2)3  
 Tannery, Flemington, 5(5)2  
 Tate, John Henry, driver of steamroller "Matilda", 1(3)3-4  
 Tattam, J, Miss, new member EHS, 10(2)3  
 Taxi services, line of penny cabs opened by Mr Montgomery, 5(4)8  
 Taylor, Charles J, Essendon Tennis Club Treasurer, 5(5)7, purchased land for tennis club, 5(5)8  
 Taylor, Cortland, Bulla, 2(5)3, Firebrace's station, Bulla Bulla, 9(6)2  
 Taylor, Cr, 4(5)4, Queen's Park gardens committee, 9(6)4  
 Taylor, J, Cr, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)2, 9(4)3, opened new Town Hall, 9(2)3  
 Taylor, J, Miss, Penleigh Presbyterian Girls School Principal, 8(2)3  
 Taylor, J C, bank manager, 9(6)6  
 Taylor, James, Essendon Bowling Club Secretary, 5(4)8, lodged money donated for hall in failed bank, 7(4)2  
 Taylor, Lieut, Ascot Vale Volunteer Fire Brigade, 7(2)3  
 Taylor, Mrs, 6(4)2  
 Taylor, Richard, of Margaret St, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7  
 Taylor, Robert Grandison, 3(6)4  
 Taylor St, 10(1)4, Chez Lucien Restaurant, 9(1)2, shop, corner Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 Taylor St, Moonee Ponds, Kalimna Ladies' School, 1(6)3  
 Tea gardens {see} Gardens  
 Telegraph facilities, Flemington Post Office,  
 Telegraph services, commercial utility of, 7(6)4  
 Telephone services, connection of fire stations to headquarters, 6(6)2, 7(1)2, hookup of local fire stations, 7(1)2, 7(2)2  
 Temperance Festival Choir, 6(4)2  
 "Temperance Hall, Ascot Vale, The" by S Merrifield, 6(4)2  
 Temperance Township, rail line proposed, 8(2)2  
 "Temperance Township" by S Merrifield, 6(3)3  
 Temperance Township {see} Ascot Vale  
 Tennial, James, licensee Beech Tree Hotel, 3(2)4  
 Tennis, club formed in Queen's Park, 10(1)6  
 Tennyson St, property for sale, 6(5)4  
 Terry, Robert, manager, Flemington Post Office, 5(5)3  
 Terry, W J, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3  
 Terry, Wm, withdrew nomination to first Council,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Theatres, **Ascot**, projectionist Bill Evans, 3(4)1, **Ascot Vale**, pictures commenced 1919, 10(1)4, commenced 1923, 10(1)5, **Circle**, formerly North Essendon Theatre, 10(1)5, **Essendon**, Paramount Pictures commenced 1919, 10(1)4, **Essendon Public Hall**, 10(1)4, "Halls and Theatres", by Sam Merrifield, 10(1)4-5, **Moonee Ponds**, dividend recommended for shareholders, 8(2)4, Morrison, A E, position at, 9(2)5, opened 1911, 10(1)4, opening of, 8(2)3, site formerly Harding's racing stables, 8(2)3, **Moonee Ponds picture theatre** shares over-subscribed, 8(1)3, "Moonee Ponds Theatre", by S Merrifield, 7(4)3-4, **New Ascot**, employed 'Daddy' Edwards, 5(6)3-4, **Newmarket picture**, 10(1)4, **North Essendon**, opened 1925, 10(1)5, **picture gardens** opening, 7(6)4, **Regal**, 1(4)4, formerly Southern Cross, 1(3)3, projectionist Harry Davidson, 3(4)1, **Southern Cross**, 1(4)4, history compiled, 1(3)3, later Regal, 1(3)3, **Town Hall**, 10(1)4
- Thistle Club {see} Essendon District Scottish Club  
 Thistle controls, 5(6)2  
 Thomas, A, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
 Thomas, Bert, supporting artist, 7(4)3  
 Thomas, Mr, building three shops in Puckle St, 1889, 5(11)2, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2  
 Thomas, W C, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2, South Essendon Methodist Diamond Jubilee, 10(3)5  
 Thomas St, Chinese gardens, 8(2)3, residence of S Bullock, 8(1)3  
 Thompson, C, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Foreman, 7(1)3  
 Thompson, L, Cr, presented Burke and Wills memorial cairn,  
 Thompson, L T, Cr, 2(6)4  
 Thompson, licensee Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3  
 Thompson, Mr built hall in Mt Alexander Rd, 9(1)2  
 Thompson, W H G, Northern Golf Club Treasurer, 7(6)1  
 Thomson, Dr, Essendon Lacrosse Club Vice-President, 9(4)3, North Suburban Cycling Club Vice-President, 8(6)3  
 Thomson, J R Menzies, Dr, authorized to form Essendon branch of St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4  
 Thomson, John, purchased land in Puckle St, 5(4)7  
 Thomson St, Tweedside Estate, 5(6)8  
 Thrussel, C, Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club medal winner, 9(4)3  
 Tibbs, baker, 8(4)2  
 Tilba St, proposed change from Ascot St, 7(3)4  
 Tinney, R, Mrs, EHS Committee, 1980, 9(2)1  
 Tinney, Ruth, did not seek re-election, Dec 1980(1), Sep 1980(2)  
 Tinsteat, p, licensee Keilor Inn, 3(3)2  
 Toll gates, 2(6)4, 6(1)2, abolished 1875, 7(6)2-3, history in Essendon district, 8(2)2-3, Hunt, Hugh, collector, 7(2)3, Mt Alexander Rd, 1(6)2, source of income to Council, 7(6)2-3  
 Tommy, employee of John Pascoe Fawcner, 6(4)3  
 Toohey, P, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Captain, 6(2)2, foreman of reorganised brigade, 6(6)3, 7(1)3, telephone hookup from residence, 7(1)2  
 Total Abstinence Society, opening of Temperance Hall, 6(4)2  
 Touzell, Essendon Lacrosse Club, left club, 9(4)3, state squad, 9(4)3  
 "Tower House", Margaret St, 6(5)3  
 Town Hall, choirs perform Service of Song, 8(1)1, clock donated by Learmonth, 4(4)2, Council sought gas street lights, 7(6)3, Essendon District Cycling Club first meeting, 8(6)3, excavations of road reveal dense forest roots, 8(2)4, fire station, 7(1)3, first, later Melbourne College, 8(1)4, metal works, 1978, 8(1)4, golf club entertainment and ball, 7(5)2, grand charity ball, 9(4)3, history of Essendon town halls, 8(1)4, leased to Community Centre Group, 9(2)3, opened for pictures in 1918, 10(1)4, Palais de Dance, 10(1)5, partly destroyed by fire, 9(2)3, penny readings, 7(6)3, picture shows, 7(4)3, Police Court included, 9(2)3, public meeting on Ascot Vale Cemetery proposal, 9(4)4, renovated and rebuilt, 1914, 9(2)3, rockery, 7(2)1-2, 7(3)3, second, takeover of Athenaeum, 8(1)4, social activities, 7(6)3, "Town Hall Rockery and Cannons" by J Glennie and S Merrifield, 7(2)1-2, tree reserve, 7(1)4, wooden building next to Moonee Ponds Hotel, 8(2)3 {see also} Halls  
 Town Hall Coffee Palace, 7(3)4  
 Townsend, T S, Assistant Surveyor in charge, Port Phillip, 2(1)3  
 Tracey, W A, licensee, Victoria Hotel, 2(5)3  
 Tram services, competition with penny cab line, 5(4)8, date fixed for opening, 7(5)3, EHS "Trams" subcommittee, Mrs J Johanson convenor, 1(1)1, electric motor system considered, 7(2)4, Essendon and Flemington Tramways, 7(3)3, flotation of Essendon Tramway, 7(3)3, junctioning cable and electric tramways, 8(4)4, junctioning of electric and cable, found to be convenient, 9(2)6, omnibus line withdrawn, 7(2)4, permission to construct line refused, 8(2)2, plea for extending to Aberfeldie, 9(4)5, power house purchased, 7(3)3, Puckle St, 10(1)3, rails cause surface water problems, 9(2)6, "Trams in Puckle Street", by Ted Smith, 10(2)4, "Tramways - Essendon and District" by S Merrifield,

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- 3(1)3-4, correction, 3(2)2, transport for Ascot Vale Peoples' Association picnic, 8(1)2
- Transport, horsedrawn, 8(2)2
- "Travancore", formerly "Flemington House", 7(1)3, home of Hugh Glass, 3(6)4
- Tree planting, Ascot Vale People's Association, 8(1)2, by Essendon rowing and cycling clubs, 8(6)4, Council plantation committee recommendations, 9(6)5, for State Centenary, 8(6)3, in front of Athenaeum, 8(1)4, Town Hall reserve, 7(1)4
- Tredrea {see} Gredrea – typo error
- Tree planting, Saltwater River, 1(4)2
- Tree reserve in front of Town Hall, 7(1)4
- Trinafour Hospital, Holmes Rd, 1(5)3
- Tucker, Mr, acquired land in Aberfeldie, 9(4)5
- Tucker, Professor, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)4
- Tuckett, J R, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Tullamareena, aboriginal boy, 2(2)3
- Tullamarine, Downie's Station, 9(6)3, Hutton's Station, 9(6)3, McNall's Station, 9(6)3, origin of name, 2(2)2-3, 10(4)3, #{see also} Hotels
- Tullamarine Cycling Club, 8(6)5
- Tullamarine International Airport, opened 1970, 10(4)2
- Tulloch, Mrs, occupied delicensed Princess Royal Hotel, 9(5)5, opened school in Dorset House, Mt Alexander Rd, 8(2)2
- Tulloch, W G, Essendon Social Club Treasurer, 8(5)4
- Tulloch, W G, Essendon Social Club committee, 8(5)4
- Tully, Stephen, bought Racecourse Hotel, 4(4)3
- Tuoheys, Glass St, 10(1)3
- Turnbull, Miss, school, 2(5)3
- Turner, Dr, 4(3)3, partnership with Dr Dickinson, 10(4)6
- Turner, H G, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4
- Turner, Henry Gyles, address to Essendon Literary Association, 10(5)4
- Turner, Ruth, 9(2)4
- Tutton, George, 9(1)4
- Twaddle, Mr, dairy farm, 3(4)3
- Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3
- Tweeddale, H,
- Tweeddale, J D, withdrew nomination to first COuncil, "Tweedside", residence of T F Lyons, 7(3)1
- Tweedside Estate, 8(6)2, land sales, 5(6)8, 1888, 4(5)4
- Tweedside St, Tweedside Estate, 5(6)8
- Twinem, John, rate collector, 5(5)4
- "Uardry", 8(6)2
- Union Bank of Australia, Moonee Ponds, 7(4)3
- Union Rd, 3(1)4, Ascot Vale, Fitts' (Miss) School, 2(5)3, Ascot Vale Hall, 10(1)4, Beckworth's bakery, 8(4)2, concert in new hall, Crosbie {see} Woodruffe and Crosbie, corner of Maribyrnong Rd, land purchased by S Merrifield's grandfather, 6(3)3, Cox, Charles, bakery, 8(4)2, Essendon Hockey Club pavilion, 9(3)3, 9(3)4, fire station, 7(2)3, formerly Union St, 8(4)2, goats kept in, 5(6)2, Gray's bakery, 8(4)2, Hall, 10(1)4, home of S Merrifield, carpenter, 8(1)3, King George's Hall, 10(1)4, No 239, Mr Byrnes' shop, 9(5)3, old school overcrowded, 10(2)4, Paramount Hall, 10(1)4, shop and dwelling built by Charles Cox, 10(4)5, Symposium Gardens, 7(4)3, Union Hall, 7(4)2
- Union St, later Union Rd, 8(4)2, McKenzies, bakers, 8(4)2
- United Fire Brigade Association, Essendon brigade a member, 6(6)2
- Ure, Edwin, 9(1)4
- Urie, George, 2(3)3
- Urie, James, 10(3)3
- Vegetation, native to the district, sheoaks, 9(1)3
- Vial, J, Essendon Lacrosse Club Treasurer, 9(4)2
- Victoria Pipe, Tile and Pottery Works, 10(5)6
- Victoria Racing Club, Alexander McCracken committeeman and Vice-President, 6(5)2, charge of one shilling for admission to the "Flat", 8(6)6
- Victoria St, bridge over Moonee Ponds Creek, 4(3)1, No 9, Capt Wells, Area Officer, 8(1)3
- Victoria St, Moonee Ponds, Prince Albert Hotel, 4(4)3
- Victorian Racing Club, attempts to collect rates from, 7(6)3
- Victory Park, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Vine St, bookmaking and gambling in, 7(2)3
- Vineyards, on "Ngarveno" estate, planted by John Davies, 8(2)3
- "Vineyards in the Suburbs" by Jessie Plante, 8(6)2
- "Volunteer Fire Brigades, 1878-1891" by S Merrifield, 6(4)3-4
- Waballah station, on Saltwater River, 9(6)2
- Wade, J, 9(1)4
- Wakeham's timber yard, 7(1)2
- Waldock, Sam, 1(4)7
- Waldock, Samuel, horse trainer and owner, Master of Flemington Hounds, 4(4)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Walker, A, Cumberland Station, 9(6)3  
Walker, Claude, Essendon District Cycling Club Treasurer, 8(6)5  
Walker, Mr, schoolteacher, 8(6)6  
Walklate, M, Miss, Moonee Ponds Kilties (hockey), 9(3)3  
Wallabies, boys' social club, 9(3)3  
Wallis, H, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)3  
Wallis, Harry, Essendon Baseball Club President, 8(3)2, 8(3)3, Victorian Baseball League Vice-President, 8(3)3  
Walpole's Station, Saltwater River, 9(6)3  
Walter St, 4(3)2, tip, 5(6)3, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3  
Walton, George, supporting artist, 7(4)3  
Waratah St, formerly Maribyrnong St, 7(3)4, No 18, Wallabies boys' social club meeting, 9(3)3  
Warburton, Mrs, won first monthly ladies' golf medal, 7(5)1  
Ward, C W, builder of new Christ Church, 6(1)4  
Ward, N, Essendon Hockey Club Treasurer, 9(3)4  
Wark, Thomas L, 9(2)4  
Warner, W H, Essendon Baseball Club Vice-President, 8(3)2, 8(3)3  
Warrick St, Borough Chambers, 9(2)3, Old Court House, 10(1)4, site of old town hall and court house, 6(6)1  
Warr's Rd, Maribyrnong, cottages built by Joseph Raleigh, 9(5)4  
Washington, H H, University Extension Lectures Secretary, 10(4)3  
Washington St, No 1, Miss Dedrick's Schoolroom, later Mrs Hardiman's Hall, 7(3)1, Tweedside Ladies' School, 1(6)3  
Water pollution, "Smells in Essendon 1900-1903", by Margaret Isaacs, 10(5)2-3, water samples, 1901, 10(5)3  
Water supply, 6(3)2-3, better water pressure, 7(2)4, pipeline extensions make water tank redundant, 9(6)6, Water Commission asked for extension of services, 7(6)2  
Water tank, 2(6)4, Corner Bank St and Mt Alexander Rd, 9(6)6, corner of Mt Alexander Rd and Moonee St, 6(3)2, made redundant by pipe-line extensions, 9(6)6  
Watsford, John, Rev, Wesleyan Church, 5(1)4  
Watson, Essendon Lacrosse Club, state squad, 9(4)3  
Watson, James, Crown Grant at site of Lincolnshire Arms Hotel, 4(5)1, Flemington Hotel built on his Crown Grant, 4(4)3, woolstore on site of Lincolnshire Arms, 6(6)4  
Watson, Mr, St Thomas' Mutual Improvement Society Committee, 10(3)4  
Watson and Hunter station, Saltwater River, Saltwater River, Watson and Hunter station, 9(6)2  
Watson's Woolshed, 5(6)7-8  
Watt, C, Essendon Lacrosse Club Captain, 9(5)3  
Watt, E, requests gambling be suppressed, 7(2)3  
Watt, L, Essendon Lacrosse Club Captain, 9(4)3, Moonee Ponds Lacrosse Club medal winner, 9(4)3  
Watt, W A, MLA, 9(2)4, Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4, Essendon Golf Club President, 7(5)2, 1911-1912, 7(6)1, Essendon Progress Association, Hall Company shareholder, 7(4)2, golf links adviser, 7(5)2, Northern Golf Club, Committee, 7(5)2, President, 7(6)1  
Waverley St, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, boundary of Moonee Ponds just east of, 5(1)3, first named Bent St, 1(4)2, proposed change from Bent St, 7(3)4  
Waxman, Mr, solicitor, 7(3)3  
Way, Mr, built homes in the district, 9(5)2, father of Dorothy King, 9(5)2  
Way, W, builder, 9(1)2  
Waycott, C, Essendon Baseball Club Captain, 8(3)2, Essendon Baseball Club Treasurer, 8(3)3, Moonee Ponds Baseball Club Treasurer, 8(3)2  
Webber, R, Essendon Hockey Club, represented State, 9(3)4  
Weber, Clarence, physical culture class, 8(6)4  
Webster, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2  
Wedge, John Helder, surveyed Flemington area, 5(5)2, surveyor, biography, 9(1)2-4  
Wellby, Mr, motion against Ascot Vale Cemetery, 9(4)4  
Wells, Capt, Area Officer, 9(1)6, Area Officer, Ascot Vale, 8(1)3  
Wendora St, "Lebanon", home of John Murray Peck, 6(5)2  
West, Ben, blacksmith, 1(4)8  
West-Central Historical Societies Regional Group, EHS host society at General Meeting, 1(3)2, report from EHS, 1(2)1  
West Essendon, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3  
West Rd, 3(1)4  
Weston, Sr, 1(6)2  
West's blacksmith shop, 9(1)5  
Westwood, J, Ascot Vale Peoples' Association, President, 8(1)2, Vice-President, 8(1)1  
Westwood, William, 10(3)3  
Wharton, J L, Mrs, beaten in ladies' golf championship, 7(5)1, won ladies' golf championship, 7(5)2  
Wheatley, G A, (Dad), athletic championship, England, 8(6)5  
Wheeler, K, MLC, 3(3)4  
Wheeler, Kenneth, Sir, representations to on Court House, 8(2)1

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Wheeler, Kenneth, Sir, Member for Essendon, conference on Moonee Ponds Court House, 6(2)1
- Wheeler, William H, formed architectural class, 6(4)2
- Whelan, Mick, 1(4)7
- Whippet racing, track at rear of Flemington Hotel, 4(4)3
- Whiskey Hill, 2(4)4
- White, Elizabeth, school principle, 1(6)3
- White, Misses, Sydenham Ladies' College, 1(5)1
- White, Nellie, 1(5)1
- Whitelaw, Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4
- Whittaker, Mr, owned Puckle St land, 8(2)3
- Whittaker Estate, five acres advertised, 1882, 5(4)7
- Whittaker family, obtained Puckle St land, 5(4)7
- Whitten, Rev, 6(1)4
- Whittington family, Napier St, 10(1)2
- Whitton, Mervyn, Rev, Christ Church, 2(5)3
- Whyte, Nellie, school principle, 1(6)3
- Wight, E B, petitioned for local government,
- Wight, Edward Byam, 5(3)3, Borough's first Chairman and Mayor, 7(2)3, 7(6)2, elected first Chairman, Borough of Essendon and Flemington, 5(3)3, elected to first Council, 5(2)4
- Wight, Neville, first Essendon golf team, 7(5)1
- Wildwood Rd, Bulla, Dean's Hotel, 3(2)4
- Will Will Rook, Glenroy Station, 9(6)3
- Will Will Rook Station, 9(6)3
- William St, proposed change to Lamb St, 7(3)4
- Williams, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Secretary, 7(4)2
- Williams, W, Essendon Lacrosse Club, state squad, 9(4)3
- Williams Rd, property for sale, 6(5)4, proposed change to Homer St, 7(3)4
- Williamson, G, Essendon Tennis Club Committee, 5(5)7
- Williamson, John, 2(5)3, Crown grantee, 6(5)3
- Williamstown Rd, Government road, 6(1)2, now Smithfield Rd, 6(1)2
- Wills St, proposed change from Hoddle St, 7(3)4
- Wilson, Daniel, JP, Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre director, 7(4)3
- Wilson, E, applied for licence for Lincolnshire Arms, 4(5)1
- Wilson, F, Essendon Hockey Club, represented State, 9(3)4
- Wilson, F G, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Wilson, Harold, lighting for picture gardens, 7(4)3
- Wilson, J, petitioned for local government, 5(2)3, withdrew nomination to first council, 5(2)3
- Wilson, J A & Co, house and land agents, 5(1)4
- Wilson, J P, Dr, University Extension Lectures, 10(4)3
- Wilson, James, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Wilson, Miss, St John's Ambulance, 6(2)4
- Wilson, Mr, erected tower at Newmarket Station, 6(6)2, schoolteacher, 8(6)6
- Wilson, Mrs, kept Moonee Ponds Hotel, 9(5)5
- Wilson, T F, Northern Golf Club Vice-President, 7(6)1, won monthly golf medal, 7(6)1
- Wilson and Beswick, architects, 9(2)3
- Wilson St, bridge over Moonee Ponds Creek, 4(3)1
- Winbush, H, donation of homoepathic medicine case to EHS, 10(5)1
- Winchester St, Kingly Ladies' College, 2(5)3
- Wine hall, Maribyrnong River, slide donated to EHS, 6(1)
- Wine making, "Ngarveno House", 6(5)3
- Winifred St, home of James A Slater, 6(1)4
- Wolfenden, E, Mrs, articles, "Early Identities", 4(3)3
- Wolfenden, Mrs, articles, "The Napiers", 4(1)4, 4(2)2
- Women's Christian Temperance Union, Ascot Vale Branch, 6(4)2
- Womens' Suffrage, 6(4)2
- Wood, Charles William, vicar Christ Church, 2(5)4
- Wood, Gregor, 9(2)4
- Wood, Gregor, Madame, 9(1)4, 9(2)4
- Wood, J, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Wood, John, 5(1)4
- Wood, M, licensee Essendon Hotel, 1895-96, 2(5)3
- Wood, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2, Essendon District Thistle Club, 9(1)4
- Wood, W, 5(6)2
- Wood, William Joseph, obituary, 11 Feb 1899, 1(6)4
- Wood family, licensees, Essendon Hotel, 4(5)1
- Woodburn Station, Beveridge, 9(6)3
- "Woodland" Estate, Broadmeadows-Bulla districts, owned by Alexander McCracken, 6(5)2
- Woodland St, average prices, Crown land sales, 5(1)3, Borough boundary, 2(4)2, boundary of Hawstead, 6(6)3, Fire station, 10(1)3, Government road, 6(1)2, land owned by Thomas Napier, 10(5)5, McCracken, A, residence, 10(1)2, Napier, Theo, residence, 10(1)3, railway station, 6(5)3, "Roseneath", 6(5)3, Salmon residence and farm, 10(1)3, wooden church opposite Fire station, 10(1)3
- Woodlands Park, Water Reserve, 3(5)3

## Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost

- Woodruffe and Crosbie, contractors for Ascot Vale fire station, 7(2)2
- Woods, Gordon, 2(3)3
- Woods, John, oldest Essendon "native", 1933, 2(6)3, son of Josiah Woods, 10(3)5
- Woods, Josiah, biography, 10(3)5
- Woods, Josiah, Mrs, South Essendon Methodist Diamond Jubilee, 10(3)5
- Woods, Matron, 1(6)2
- Woods, Pte, presented with medal by Mayor, 6(5)4
- Woods, Wm, South Essendon Methodist Diamond Jubilee, 10(2)5
- Woods and Harvey, contractors for Queen's Park Conservatory, 8(2)3
- Woods' Hill, 3(4)3
- Woods Hotel {see} Hotels, Essendon
- Woods St, Twaddle's Paddock, 3(4)3
- Woollard, W H, Essendon Volunteer Fire Brigade Captain, 6(6)1
- Woolley St, new signpost uses "Wooley", 8(2)1, Wooley St on signpost, 9(2)2
- Wordsworth St, kerosene lamps, 7(3)3
- Working Men's Club, 8(5)4
- World War I, 1914-1918, Army raided 'Daddy' Edwards, 5(5)4, "Battle in New Guinea", by J Glennie, 10(2)5-6, 10(3)3, cenotaph, Queen's Park,???? , 'Daddy' Edwards built tower, 5(6)3 , 5(6)3, effect on Essendon District Scottish Society, 9(2)5, effect on Essendon Hockey Club, 9(3)4, effect on Essendon Lacrosse Club, 9(5)3, lacrosse players eligible to be enlisted barred from playing, 9(5)3, Maribyrnong Park used for army training, 2(2)4, meat factory supplies troops, 2(4)4, medals donated to EHS, 10(5)1 Napier St route to Army Camp, 10(1)3, RSSAILA Essendon Branch formed, 8(6)2, school days during, 8(5)2-3, small arms and ammunition factory, 2(4)4, trees planted in memory of P Salmon, 10(1)3, war prophesied by 'Daddy' Edwards????
- World War II, 1939-1945, cenotaph, Queen's Park.??? , EHS "World War II in Essendon" subcommittee, M Osborne convenor, 1(1)1, Essendon Airport, 10(4)2, Essendon during, 1(4)3, temporary army camps, Essendon, 1(4)3, food parcels to Essendon, Hertfordshire, 6(3)2, tramway extension to Munition Works, 3(1)4, Reynolds, 1911, 8(1)3, War Savings Bonds, 8(5)2, War Memorial, Queen's Park, 7(2)2
- Wotherspoon, Alec, 9(1)4
- Wray, R, clearing sale of dairy cattle, 9(4)6
- Wray's dairy, Moonee Ponds Creek, 6(5)3
- Wren, John, Ascot Racecourse, 9(2)4
- Wright, Andrew, present at first Council meeting, 5(2)4
- Wright, C H, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade, Acting Secretary, 6(6)2, Secretary, 7(1)2
- Wright, Cr, 4(5)4
- Wright, H, Moonee Ponds Volunteer Fire Brigade Secretary, 7(1)3
- Wright, Harriet J, School principle, 1(6)4
- Wright, Mr, donation to Essendon Hall, 7(4)2, of Runting and Wright, 7(4)1
- Wright, W T, provisional committee for public hall, 7(4)1
- Wright, William, licensee, Settlers' Inn, Deep Creek, 3(2)4, opened Bridge Inn, Deep Creek, 3(2)4
- Wright, William (Tulip), brief biography, 6(6)4, former Chief Constable of Melbourne, 4(5)1, former inn-keeper and pound keeper at Deep Creek, 4(5)1, refused application for licence for Lincolnshire Arms, 4(5)1
- Wynchcombe, George, Essendon Town Brass Band Vice-President, 6(2)3
- Yeo, A V, Essendon Hockey Club Secretary, 9(3)4
- Yewers, Mr, confectioner, 6(6)3
- York St, Coilsfield Carnival, 9(2)6
- Yott, Fred, Essendon Progress Association building committee, 7(4)2
- Yott, Mr, Essendon Progress Association Vice President, 7(4)2
- Young, A E, Extension Centre President, 10(4)4, general estate agency, 5(6)7, gold shaft, North Essendon, 5(5)7, Maribyrnong Rowing Club Treasurer, 5(6)5, Moonee Ponds Ice Works, 10(1)6, Postmaster, Moonee Ponds, 5(6)7, properties for sale in 1898, 6(5)4, Secretary, bowling and tennis club, 10(1)6, two-storey office in Puckle St, 1889, 5(1)2
- Young, A E, Cr, Moonee Ponds Picture Theatre, 7(4)3, offered essay prize, 8(6)4, secured guns for Queen's Park, 7(2)2
- Young, A E, Mrs, presented aviary to Queen's Park, 8(1)3
- Young, Capt, 2(3)3
- Young, Cr, motion for police control on race days, 7(2)3, on Queen's Park cannons, 7(5)4, petition opposing site of Post Office, 7(3)3, referred to road works required, 6(6)4
- Young, Daisy, 9(1)4
- Young, Eva, elocutionist, 9(1)5
- Young, H E, auctioneer, 7(6)4
- Young, Mary Therese nee Coghlan, school proprietor, Ascot Vale, 1(6)4, 2(3)3
- Young, Miss, Moonee Ponds Post Office, 5(6)7
- Young, Mr, Aberfeldie Bowling Club, 7(3)2
- Young, Robert, Grotto, The, wine and tea garden, 6(2)4
- Young, S, 1(4)8

**Index to the Essendon Historical Society Newsletter, Vols 1 to 10, 1970-1979, prepared by Lenore Frost**

Young, T, licensee Farmers' Arms Hotel, 1895-96, 2(5)3

Young family, licensees Farmers' Arms Hotel, 4(4)4, licensees Junction Hotel,  
4(4)4

Young St, villa allotment planned, 5(4)6

Yuille, W C, purchased Kirk's Horse Bazaar, 10(5)5